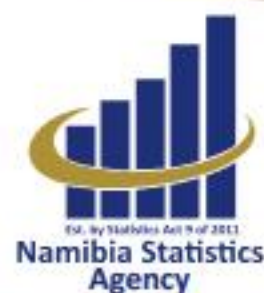


Oshana 2011

Census Regional Profile



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA



2011 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Ohangwena Regional Profile

Basic Analysis with Highlights

March 2014

Foreword

The first Population and Housing Census in an independent Namibia was conducted in 1991. Since then, a Census has been undertaken every ten years, and the 2011 Population and Housing Census marks Namibia's third census since independence in 1990. The Census is demonstrative of the Namibia Statistics Agency's (NSA) commitment to providing relevant and quality statistics to support decision making, policy formulation and monitoring of development programmes.

This regional profile presents the result of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census for the Oshana Region. The report provides a wide range of indicators on population characteristics, household and housing conditions and households enumerated in the region between 28 August and 15 September 2011. The report further provides detailed information on age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphan-hood, fertility and disability. In addition, household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing are also presented in this report. All these indicators are provided at regional, urban/rural and constituency level. It should be noted that internal migration was not possible to calculate at constituency level. However it was provided at regional level in the 2011 main census report launched on 27 March 2013, as well as in the Population Atlas released in June 2013.

This regional profile is the fourth in a series of reports to be released based on the 2011 census data. The first report - released in April 2012 - disseminated provisional results on the distribution of the population. The second report was the census main report, which presented more detailed results at national level; and the third report was the Population Atlas, which depicts the distribution of the country's population on maps by regions and constituencies.

We thank the Government of the Republic of Namibia for contributing significantly to the implementation of the 2011 census, as well as our development partners who provided technical or financial support. We are grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries, private institutions, the governor of the region and regional offices, field staff and the general public for their support, which was pivotal to the success of the 2011 Population & Housing Census.

We are hopeful that the users of this report will find its contents useful for their decision making and planning purposes, including business investments. Our commitment is to ensure that all statistics required by our users are readily available.

DR. JOHN STEYTLER
STATISTICIAN GENERAL
NAMIBIA STATISTICS AGENCY

Contents

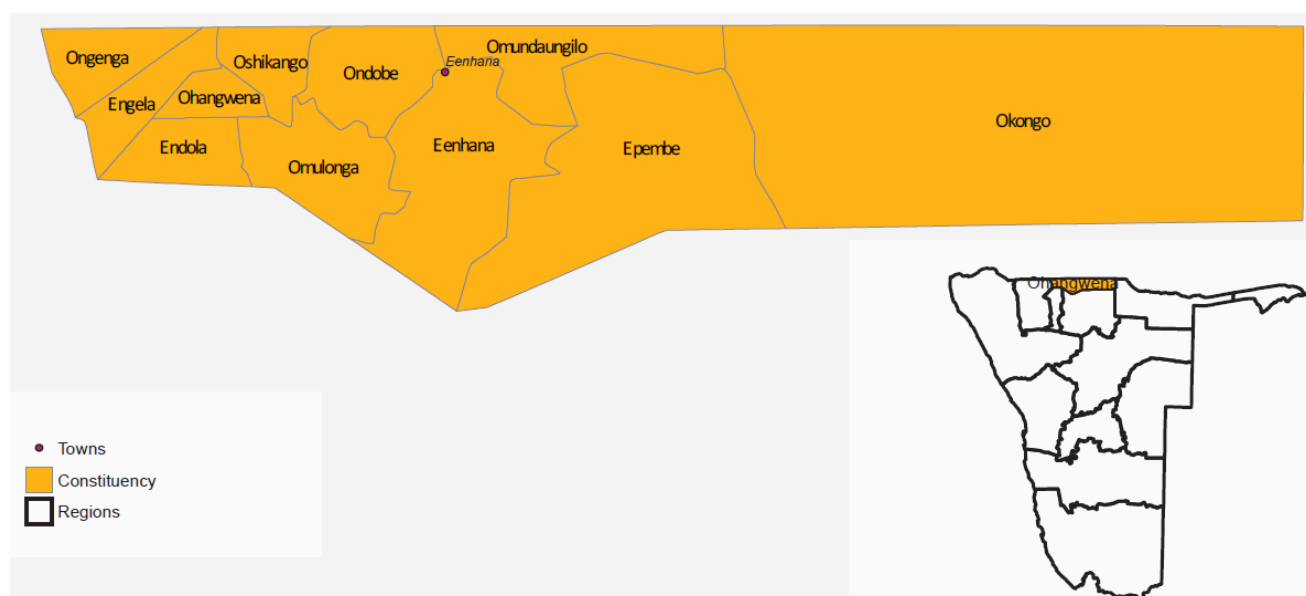
List of Acronyms	i
Maps	ii
Key Indicators by Constituency	iii
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census	1
1.3 Organization of the Report	1
CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION	3
2.1 Population Size and Density	3
2.2 Population Structure and Composition	5
CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	11
3.1 Marital Status	11
3.2 Citizenship	12
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration	12
CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS	14
4.1 Population Growth	14
4.2 Fertility	15
4.3 Deaths in the Household	16
CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	19
5.1 Information and Communication Technology	19
5.2 Early Childhood Development	20
5.3 Education and Literacy	22
5.4 Disability	28
5.5 Orphan-hood	31
5.6 Economic Activity	32
5.7 Economically Inactive Population	39
CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	40
6.1 Household Size	40
6.2 Household Composition	40

6.3 Household Income	42
6.4 Household Assets	44
6.5 Language	44
6.6 Agricultural Activity	45
 CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	 47
7.1 Type of Housing	47
7.2 Type of Tenure	47
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room	48
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction	49
7.5 Sources of Energy	51
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation	52
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal	54
 Annex: Glossary of Census Terms	 55
Examples of Enumeration Area Map	58
Detailed Census Tables	59

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CBS	Central Bureau of Statistics
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
EA	Enumeration Area
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NDPs	National Development Plans
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

CONSTITUENCIES AND SELECTED TOWNS IN OHANGWENA REGION



Total Population		Urban Localities	
Ohangwena	245 466	Eenhana	5 528
Eenhana	21 089		
Endola	25 591		
Engela	24 271		
Epembe	16 229		
Ohangwena	17 468		
Okongo	25 698		
Omundaungilo	7 855		
Ondobe	23 954		
Ongenga	22 075		
Oshikango	28 635		
Omulonga	32 581		

Ohangwena Region – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	245 446	228 384	In labour force	49	43
Females	133 316	124 828	Employed	57	64
Males	112 130	103 556	Unemployed	43	36
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	84	83	Outside labour force	45	40
Age composition, %			Student	48	26
Under 5 years	15	15	Homemaker	19	55
5 – 14 years	29	33	Retired, too old, etc.	33	19
15 – 59 years	47	41	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	9	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	56	78
Never married	65	59	No toilet facility	80	89
Married with			Electricity for lighting	11	4
certificate	18	17	Wood/charcoal for cooking	88	94
Married traditionally	7	9	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	3	4	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	4	Farming	26	52
Widowed	5	6	Wages & Salaries	22	13
Private households			Cash remittance	6	5
Number	43 723	35 958	Business, non-farming	12	8
Average size	5.6	6.3	Pension	29	20
Head of household, %			Disability, %		
Females	57	60	With disability	5	5
Males	44	40			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86	79			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended					
school	17	23			
Currently at school	23	23			
Left school	56	51			

Eenhana Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	21 089	18 690	In labour force	50	50
Females	11 517	10 154	Employed	58	73
Males	9 572	8 536	Unemployed	42	27
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	84	Outside labour force	43	47
Age composition, %			Student	60	36
Under 5 years	14	15	Homemaker	13	42
5 – 14 years	28	31	Retired, too old, etc.	27	22
15 – 59 years	50	44	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	8	8	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	52	82
Never married	64	58	No toilet facility	71	87
Married with certificate	19	21	Electricity for lighting	21	9
Married traditionally	7	8	Wood/charcoal for cooking	83	80
Married consensually	3	4	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Household main income		
Widowed	5	5	Farming	22	48
Private households			Wages & Salaries	30	21
Number	3 982	2 995	Cash remittance	5	3
Average size	5.2	6.1	Business, non-farming	14	11
Head of household, %			Pension	23	15
Females	56	56	Disability, %		
Males	44	44	With disability	5	5
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	85	82			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	16			
Currently at school	6	9			
Left school	60	74			

Endola Constituency — Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	25 591	24 804	In labour force	46	39
Females	14 110	13 696	Employed	56	21
Males	11 481	11 108	Unemployed	44	79
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	81	Outside labour force	50	59
Age composition, %			Student	60	45
Under 5 years	15	14	Homemaker	9	23
5 – 14 years	28	34	Retired, too old, etc.	31	33
15 – 59 years	47	42	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	11	10	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	67	89
Never married	66	61	No toilet facility	76	86
Married with certificate	16	15	Electricity for lighting	11	3
Married traditionally	6	10	Wood/charcoal for cooking	90	77
Married consensually	3	3	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	5	Household main income		
Widowed	7	5	Farming	12	58
Private households			Wages & Salaries	20	11
Number	4 654	4 079	Cash remittance	13	3
Average size	5.5	6.1	Business, non-farming	11	4
Head of household, %			Pension	38	21
Females	59	59	Disability, %		
Males	41	41	With disability	7	6
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	85	83			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	8			
Currently at school	6	6			
Left school	60	85			

Engela Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	24 271	21 832	In labour force	55	41
Females	13 154	12 063	Employed	56	70
Males	11 117	9 769	Unemployed	44	30
			Outside labour force	42	56
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	85	81	Student	56	30
			Homemaker	17	57
Age composition, %			Retired, too old, etc.	27	13
Under 5 years	15	14			
5 – 14 years	25	31	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	52	44	Households with		
60+ years	9	9	Safe water	79	92
			No toilet facility	74	81
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Electricity for lighting	24	10
Never married	67	61	Wood/charcoal for cooking	71	73
Married with certificate	15	17			
Married traditionally	5	6	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	6	6	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	3	Farming	39	52
Widowed	5	7	Wages & Salaries	27	16
			Cash remittance	5	3
Private households			Business, non-farming	11	10
Number	4 903	3 588	Pension	15	17
Average size	4.8	5.9			
			Disability, %		
Head of household, %			With disability	5	4
Females	56	62			
Males	44	38			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	85			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	12			
Currently at school	6	5			
Left school	60	81			

Epembe Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	16 229	14 860		In labour force	37	73
Females	8 702	8 104		Employed	66	92
Males	7 527	6 756		Unemployed	34	8
				Outside labour force	54	26
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	86	83		Student	37	27
				Homemaker	37	38
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	25	35
Under 5 years	19	18				
5 – 14 years	32	33		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	41	39		Households with		
60+ years	9	9		Safe water	23	39
				No toilet facility	93	97
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	4	1
Never married	61	55		Wood/charcoal for cooking	99	71
Married with certificate	18	17				
Married traditionally	11	11		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	3	6		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	5		Farming	40	69
Widowed	5	6		Wages & Salaries	13	6
				Cash remittance	1	3
Private households				Business, non-farming	9	8
Number	2 568	2 264		Pension	31	12
Average size	6.3	6.6				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	4	4
Females	54	60				
Males	46	40				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	78	74				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	30	6				
Currently at school	6	10				
Left school	60	82				

Ohangwena Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	17 468	17 887	In labour force		
Females	9 589	9 722	Employed	51	29
Males	7 879	8 165	Unemployed	53	60
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82	84	Outside labour force	47	40
Age composition, %			Student	43	68
Under 5 years	15	14	Homemaker	55	32
5 – 14 years	28	33	Retired, too old, etc.	17	50
15 – 59 years	48	43		28	18
60+ years	10	9	Housing conditions, %		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Households with		
Never married	68	62	Safe water		
Married with certificate	16	15	No toilet facility	72	85
Married traditionally	6	9	Electricity for lighting	70	82
Married consensually	3	4	Wood/charcoal for cooking	20	8
Divorced/Separated	2	3		82	80
Widowed	5	6	Main source of income, %		
Private households			Household main income		
Number	3 153	2 837	Farming		
Average size	5.5	6.2	Wages & Salaries	22	26
Head of household, %			Cash remittance	25	21
Females	59	59	Business, non-farming	10	8
Males	41	41	Pension	13	12
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86	83		27	31
Education, 15+ years, %			Disability, %		
Never attended school	30	6	With disability	5	4
Currently at school	6	6			
Left school	60	86			

Okongo Constituency — Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	25 698	21 551	In labour force	51	78
Females	12 877	10 678	Employed	67	97
Males	12 821	10 853	Unemployed	33	3
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	100	102	Outside labour force	40	17
Age composition, %			Student	47	44
Under 5 years	17	16	Homemaker	30	28
5 – 14 years	29	30	Retired, too old, etc.	23	28
15 – 59 years	47	42	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	7	6	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	50	57
Never married	63	59	No toilet facility	89	95
Married with certificate	22	22	Electricity for lighting	7	3
Married traditionally	7	7	Wood/charcoal for cooking	95	31
Married consensually	3	5	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	1	3	Household main income		
Widowed	3	4	Farming	35	63
Private households			Wages & Salaries	24	11
Number	4 773	3 329	Cash remittance	4	3
Average size	5.3	6.4	Business, non-farming	12	9
Head of household, %			Pension	21	11
Females	41	50	Disability, %		
Males	59	50	With disability	5	3
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	81	77			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	8			
Currently at school	6	18			
Left school	60	73			

Omundaungilo Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	7 855	8 115		In labour force	55	59
Females	4 292	4 509		Employed	55	81
Males	3 563	3 606		Unemployed	45	19
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females				Outside labour force	39	38
				Student	59	34
				Homemaker	4	31
Age composition, %	83	80		Retired, too old, etc.	37	36
Under 5 years	18	17				
5 – 14 years	32	34		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	42	39		Households with		
60+ years	8	8		Safe water	22	81
Marital status: 15+ years, %				No toilet facility	85	95
Never married	65	55		Electricity for lighting	2	1
Married with certificate	15	16		Wood/charcoal for cooking	95	62
Married traditionally	11	14				
Married consensually	1	4		Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	3		Household main income		
Widowed	6	7		Farming	35	56
Private households				Wages & Salaries	15	11
Number	1 169	1 094		Cash remittance	3	6
Average size	6.7	7.4		Business, non-farming	10	4
Head of household, %				Pension	28	17
Females	59	55		Disability, %		
Males	41	45		With disability	6	7
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	71	69				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	30	6				
Currently at school	6	6				
Left school	60	86				

Ondobe Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	23 954	22 253	In labour force	45	27
Females	13 362	12 351	Employed	53	63
Males	10 592	9 902	Unemployed	47	37
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	79	80	Outside labour force	50	68
Age composition, %			Student	60	34
Under 5 years	16	16	Homemaker	11	49
5 – 14 years	30	34	Retired, too old, etc.	29	17
15 – 59 years	45	38	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	9	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	43	70
Never married	66	59	No toilet facility	90	94
Married with certificate	18	17	Electricity for lighting	3	1
Married traditionally	6	9	Wood/charcoal for cooking	97	82
Married consensually	2	4	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	4	Household main income		
Widowed	6	7	Farming	19	56
Private households			Wages & Salaries	20	9
Number	3 851	3 342	Cash remittance	7	6
Average size	6.1	6.6	Business, non-farming	10	4
Head of household, %			Pension	36	23
Females	61	66	Disability, %		
Males	39	34	With disability	7	4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	82	77			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	6			
Currently at school	6	6			
Left school	60	86			

Ongenga Constituency — Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	22 075	21 706	In labour force	44	33
Females	12 006	12 092	Employed	58	28
Males	10 069	9 614	Unemployed	42	72
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	84	79	Outside labour force	53	64
Age composition, %			Student	57	39
Under 5 years	15	14	Homemaker	13	32
5 – 14 years	27	34	Retired, too old, etc.	30	29
15 – 59 years	48	41	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	11	11	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	74	81
Never married	66	60	No toilet facility	77	87
Married with certificate	18	18	Electricity for lighting	8	2
Married traditionally	6	6	Wood/charcoal for cooking	91	72
Married consensually	2	4	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	4	Household main income		
Widowed	6	7	Farming	16	49
Private households			Wages & Salaries	22	11
Number	3 887	3 498	Cash remittance	7	7
Average size	5.6	6.2	Business, non-farming	11	6
Head of household, %			Pension	37	23
Females	60	61	Disability, %		
Males	40	39	With disability	6	5
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86	86			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	6			
Currently at school	6	6			
Left school	60	86			

Oshikango Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	28 635	25 221	In labour force	58	38
Females	15 695	13 916	Employed	51	57
Males	12 940	11 305	Unemployed	49	43
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82	81	Outside labour force	36	60
Age composition, %			Student	61	31
Under 5 years	15	15	Homemaker	5	46
5 – 14 years	27	33	Retired, too old, etc.	34	23
15 – 59 years	49	41	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	9	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	61	80
Never married	66	60	No toilet facility	72	84
Married with certificate	17	17	Electricity for lighting	19	5
Married traditionally	6	7	Wood/charcoal for cooking	78	77
Married consensually	5	5	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	4	Household main income		
Widowed	4	7	Farming	31	46
Private households			Wages & Salaries	23	16
Number	5 378	3 859	Cash remittance	5	3
Average size	5.3	6.5	Business, non-farming	17	8
Head of household, %			Pension	20	25
Females	56	62	Disability, %		
Males	44	38	With disability	5	4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	83	83			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	6			
Currently at school	6	6			
Left school	60	86			

Omulonga Constituency — Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	32 581	31 465	In labour force	49	35
Females	18 012	17 543	Employed	58	76
Males	14 569	13 922	Unemployed	42	24
			Outside labour force	46	62
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	79	Student	64	35
			Homemaker	4	40
Age composition, %			Retired, too old, etc.	33	24
Under 5 years	16	15			
5 – 14 years	31	35	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	43	38	Households with		
60+ years	10	9	Safe water	44	81
			No toilet facility	89	93
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Electricity for lighting	3	1
Never married	63	56	Wood/charcoal for cooking	97	80
Married with certificate	17	16			
Married traditionally	11	13	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	2	3	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	2	5	Farming	19	49
Widowed	5	6	Wages & Salaries	18	11
			Cash remittance	4	7
Private households			Business, non-farming	11	7
Number	5 405	5 073	Pension	40	23
Average size	6.7	6.2			
			Disability, %		
Head of household, %			With disability	6	5
Females	61	63			
Males	39	37			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	80	75			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	30	6			
Currently at school	6	6			
Left school	60	86			

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Ohangwena Region is one of the thirteen regions of Namibia. To the North, Ohangwena borders the Cunene Province of Angola, as well as, a small border with Cuando Cubango Province in the far Northeast. Domestically, it borders with Kavango, Oshikoto, Oshana and Omusati Regions. The largest town and capital of this region is Eenhana.

The region has 11 constituencies which are: Eenhana, Endola, Engela, Epembe, Ohangwena, Okongo, Omundaungilo, Ondobe, Ongenga, Oshikango and Omulonga.

1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census result shows that Ohangwena had a population of 245 446 people of which 133 316 were women and 112 130 were men. The population was growing at an annual rate of 0.7 percent. 90 percent of the population lived in rural areas while 10 percent of the population lived in urban areas. There were 43, 723 households, with an average size of 5.6 persons per households.

This Regional Report intends to provide more detailed findings in terms of the socio-economic, demographic, households and housing characteristics of Ohangwena Region than what was collected during the 2011 Census. Furthermore, comparisons were made between the various Census years as well as among urban/rural areas and constituencies within the region.

1.3 Organization of the Report

The Report is comprised of seven main chapters and an Annex. Chapter 1 provides the background of the region. Chapter 2 presents information on the population size, structure and composition as well as sex ratio and population density. Chapter 3 gives information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births, while information on population trends, with a focus on population growth, fertility and household deaths are given in Chapter 4. Further, Chapter 5 addresses socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphan-hood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Chapter 7 presents information on housing characteristics focusing on the types of housing unit, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

There are three annexes: a glossary of Census terms, Enumeration Area Map and detailed tables.

Please note that:

1. Chapter 2 presents information for all persons including those who were in prisons, hotels and night travellers. While chapters 3-7 present information obtained from all persons who were enumerated in private and institutional households only.

2. Imputation using hot-deck method was applied for 'Not stated' and 'Don't know' to only age and sex of each person.
3. There are three Annexes: a Glossary of census terms, an Enumeration area map and Detailed tables.

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY

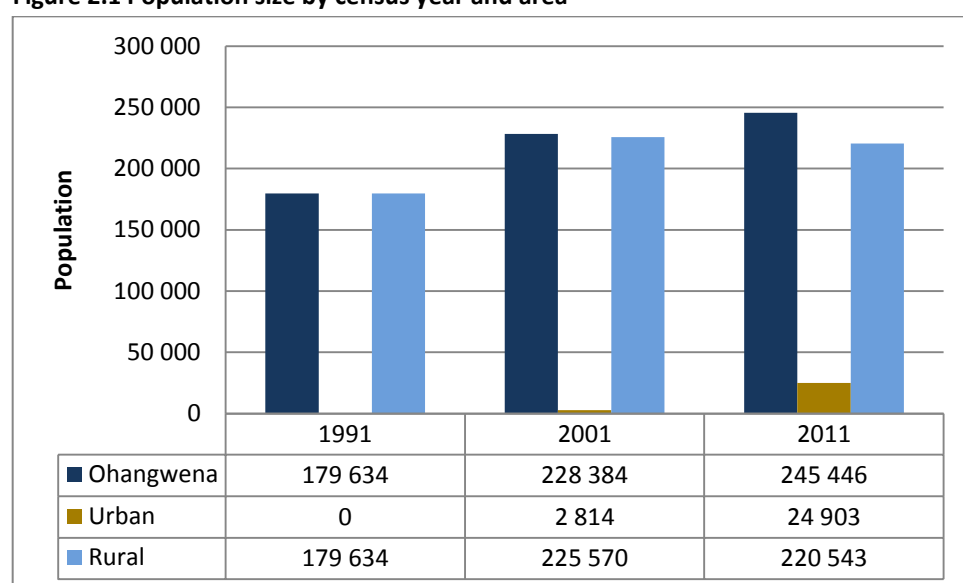
This chapter provides information on population size, structure, composition and density. It also provides analyses of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

2.1 Population size and Density

Figure 2.1 provides a comparison of the population size by Census year and area, and it shows that the total population for Ohangwena Region increased from 179 634 in 1991, to 228 384 in 2001 and to 245 446 in 2011.

Total Population was 245,446

Figure 2.1 Population size by census year and area



Population density is the average number of persons per square kilometer. Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the area in which they reside. Population densities calculated for all constituencies are given in Table 2.1 below.

The population density for Ohangwena stood at 22.9 people per square kilometer. At constituency level, Oshikango and Ohangwena were the most densely populated constituencies with 109.7 and 102.5 people per square kilometer, respectively. On the other hand Okongo with 5.5 people per square kilometer was the least densely populated constituency.

The density was about 23 persons per km²

Table 2.1 Population density by area

Area	Population	Area in km ²	Persons per km ²
Ohangwena	245 446	10 704.6	22.9
Eenhana	21 089	1 111.9	19.0
Endola	25 591	327.9	78.1
Engela	24 271	296.1	82.0
Epembe	16 229	1 810.3	9.0
Ohangwena	17 468	170.4	102.5
Okongo	25 698	4 692.7	5.5
Omundaungilo	7 855	618.3	12.7
Ondobe	23 954	498.6	48.0
Ongenga	22 075	320.4	68.9
Oshikango	28 635	261.1	109.7
Omulonga	32 581	597.0	54.6

Only 10% of the total population lived in urban area.

Table 2.2 shows the proportion of the population living in rural and urban areas as well as at constituency level.

The table shows that in 2011 the proportion of the population living in rural areas was higher than in urban (89.9 % and 10.1%, respectively); the same trend was also observed in 2001. At constituency level, Omulonga accommodates the largest proportion of the population at 13.3 percent of the total population and Omundaungilo has the least with 3.2 percent of the total population.

Table 2.2 Percentage share of the population within the Census year and area

Area	Number		Percent	
	2001	2011	2001	2011
Ohangwena	228 384	245 446	100.0	100.0
Urban	2 814	24 903	1.2	10.1
Rural	225 570	220 543	98.8	89.9
Eenhana	18 690	21 089	8.2	8.6
Endola	24 804	25 591	10.9	10.4
Engela	21 832	24 271	9.6	9.9
Epembe	14 860	16 229	6.5	6.6
Ohangwena	17 887	17 468	7.8	7.1
Okongo	21 551	25 698	9.4	10.5
Omundaungilo	8 115	7 855	3.6	3.2
Ondobe	22 253	23 954	9.7	9.8
Ongenga	21 706	22 075	9.5	9.0
Oshikango	25 221	28 635	11.0	11.7
Omulonga	31 465	32 581	13.8	13.3

2.2 Population structure and composition

This sub-section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of sex and age, which are important demographic parameters.

2.2.1 Age Structure

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and area is presented in Table 2.3. Ohangwena had a relatively young population, with about 44 percent of the whole population being less than 15 years of age, while the working age (15-59) population constitute about 46 percent. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural was about 46 percent while that of urban areas was 32 percent. The proportion of the elderly people (60+ years) was 9.2 percent.

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and area

Area	Population	Percent in age group			
		0-4	5-14	15-59	60+
Ohangwena	245 446	15.5	28.6	46.7	9.2
Urban	24 903	13.3	18.7	63.0	5.0
Rural	220 543	15.8	29.7	44.8	9.7
Eenhana	21 089	14.3	28.0	49.6	8.1
Endola	25 591	14.6	28.0	46.9	10.5
Engela	24 271	14.7	24.7	51.5	9.0
Epembe	16 229	18.6	31.9	40.8	8.7
Ohangwena	17 468	14.5	27.7	48.2	9.6
Okongo	25 698	17.1	28.6	47.2	7.1
Omundaungilo	7 855	17.9	31.6	42.4	8.1
Ondobe	23 954	15.6	30.1	44.9	9.4
Ongenga	22 075	14.6	28.1	46.8	10.5
Oshikango	28 635	15.4	27.0	49.1	8.5
Omulonga	32 581	15.7	31.0	42.9	10.4

2.2.2 Median age

The median age for Ohangwena was 17 years, which means that half of the population was below and the other half above the age of 17; this shows that Ohangwena had a young population. At the constituency level, Epembe and Omundaungilo had the youngest populations with a median age of 15 years. Males in Epembe constituency had the lowest median age, which was 13 years.

The median age for Ohangwena was 17

Table 2.4 Median age by sex and area

Area	Median age		
	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	17	18	16
Urban	23	23	23
Rural	16	18	15
Eenhana	18	19	16
Endola	17	19	16
Engela	19	21	18
Epembe	15	16	13
Ohangwena	18	19	16
Okongo	17	17	16
Omundaungilo	15	16	14
Ondobe	16	18	15
Ongenga	17	19	16
Oshikango	18	19	17
Omulonga	16	18	14

More than half of the population were females

2.2.3 Sex Composition

The 2011 Census collected information on sex. Table 2.5 gives the population distribution by sex and area. The results show that the proportion of females (54.3%) was more than the proportion of males (45.7 %) at the regional level. A notably higher proportion of females (54.5%) than males (45.5%) was found in urban areas and the same patterns can be observed for rural areas. Overall, there were more females compared to males in all eight constituencies.

Table 2.5 Population distribution by sex and area

Area	Total	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Ohangwena	245 446	133 316	54.3	112 130	45.7
Urban	24 903	13 577	54.5	11 326	45.5
Rural	220 543	119 739	54.3	100 804	45.7
Eenhana	21 089	11 517	54.6	9 572	45.4
Endola	25 591	14 110	55.1	11 481	44.9
Engela	24 271	13 154	54.2	11 117	45.8
Epembe	16 229	8 702	53.6	7 527	46.4
Ohangwena	17 468	9 589	54.9	7 879	45.1
Okongo	25 698	12 877	50.1	12 821	49.9
Omundaungilo	7 855	4 292	54.6	3 563	45.4
Ondobe	23 954	13 362	55.8	10 592	44.2
Ongenga	22 075	12 006	54.4	10 069	45.6
Oshikango	28 635	15 695	54.8	12 940	45.2
Omulonga	32 581	18 012	55.3	14 569	44.7

2.2.4 Sex ratio

Table 2.6 below gives the sex ratio by area. The sex ratio for Ohangwena Region in 2011 was 84, which means that on average there were 84 males for every 100 females. The sex ratio for rural areas was 84 which was slightly higher than that of urban areas. Except for Okongo constituency with a sex ratio of 100, in all other constituencies, the sex ratio ranged between 79 and 86; this means that there were considerably less males than females in all the respective constituencies..

Table 2.6 Sex ratio by Census years and area

Area	2001	2011
Ohangwena	83	84
Urban	86	83
Rural	83	84
Eenhana	84	83
Endola	81	81
Engela	81	85
Epembe	83	86
Ohangwena	84	82
Okongo	102	100
Omundaungilo	80	83
Ondobe	80	79
Ongenga	80	84
Oshikango	81	82
Omulonga	79	81

On average there were 84 men for every 100 women

2.2.5 Population Pyramid

Figure 2.2 indicates that the population pyramid has a broad base, which reflects a youthful population, and slightly wide apex showing a considerably large proportion of elderly population age 60 years and older. The population pyramid has a narrow middle section, which indicates a lesser number of people in the economically active age group. Further, the population pyramid shows that the share of females is larger than that of males especially from the age of 20 years and above.

Figure 2.2 Population pyramid, Ohangwena

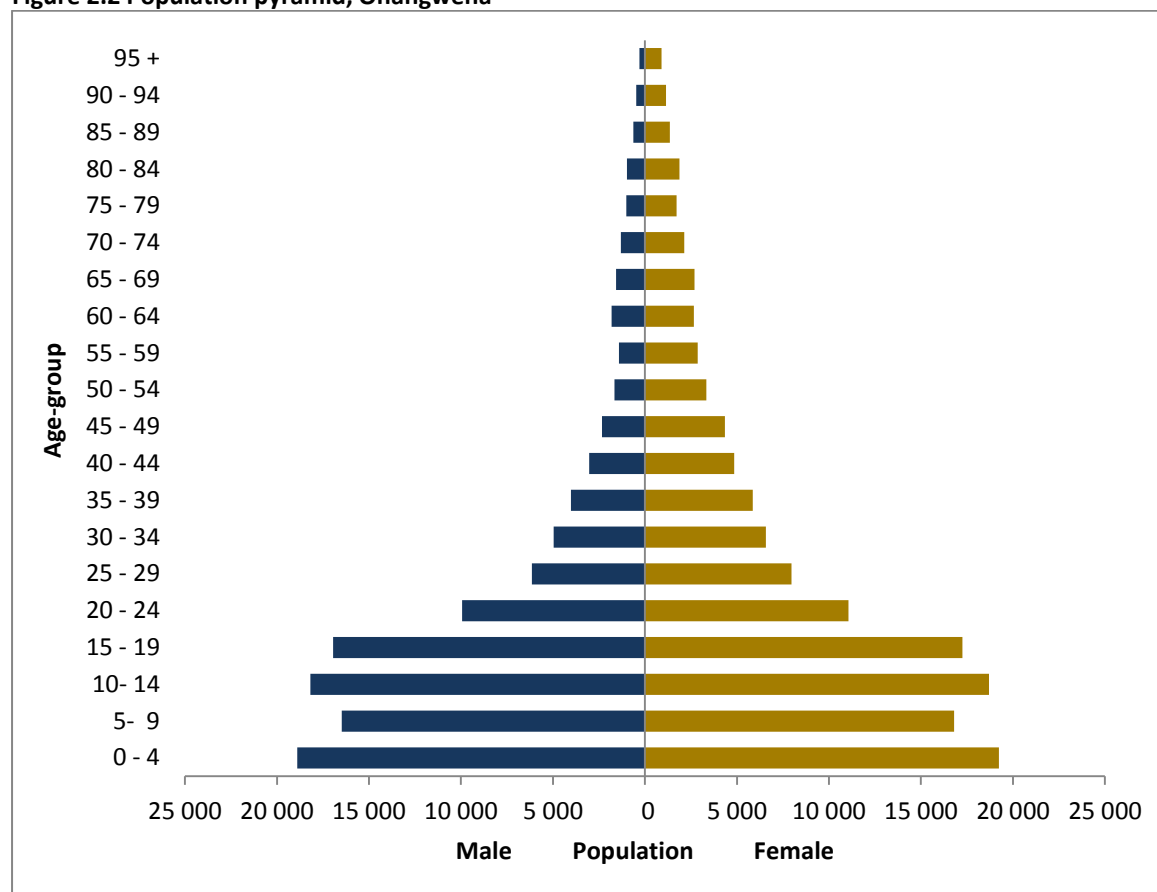


Figure 2.3 presents the population pyramid for urban areas in five-year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relatively narrow apex, indicating that urban areas have a large proportion of working-age population (between 15-44 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of the elderly people.

Figure 2.3 Population pyramid, Ohangwena Urban

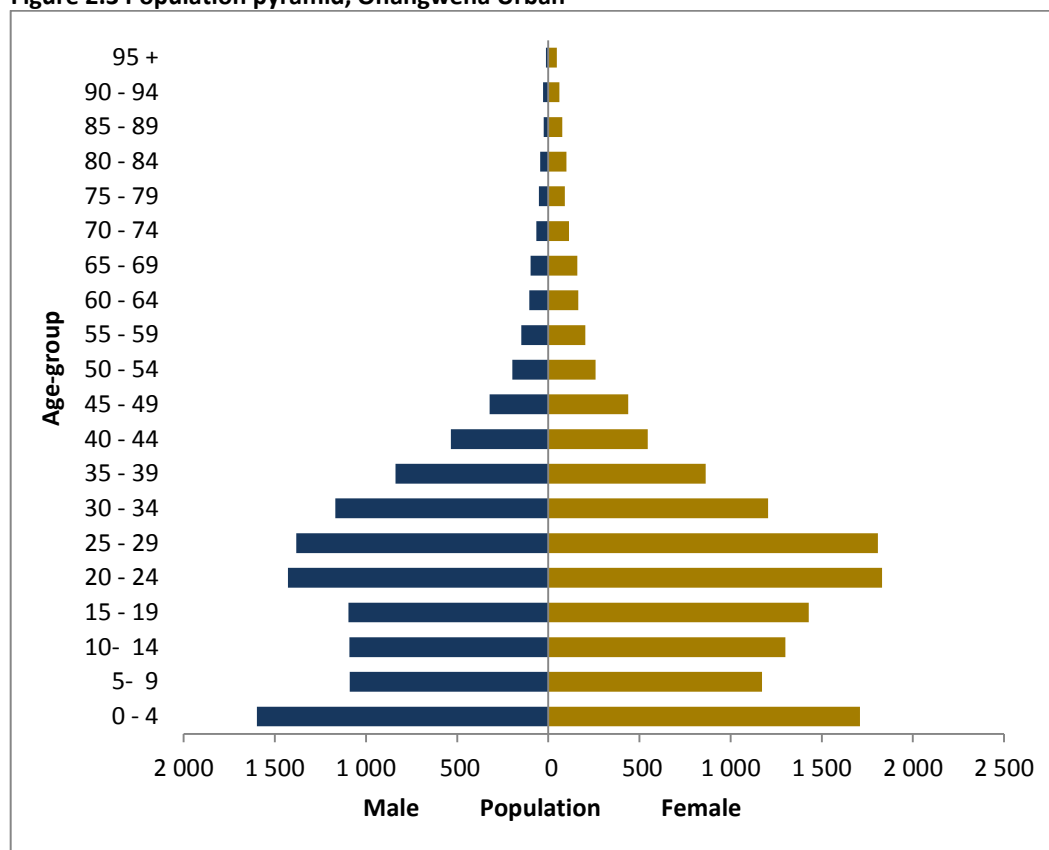
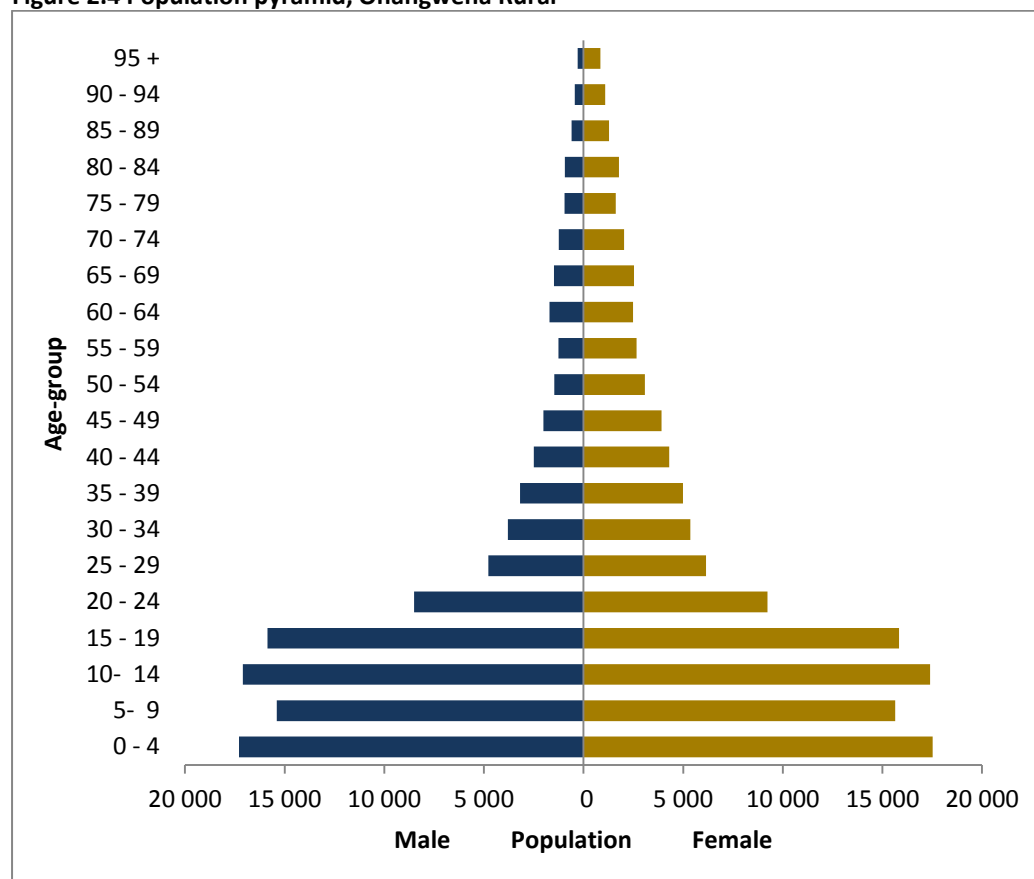


Figure 2.4 gives the population pyramid for rural areas. The pyramid shows a broad base indicative of high fertility, and a very narrow apex. However, a shrink is observed among the male age groups of 15 to 49 and this confirms the sex ratio results above, which show that more males were migrating to other areas.

Figure 2.4 Population pyramid, Ohangwena Rural



CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on demographic characteristics and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

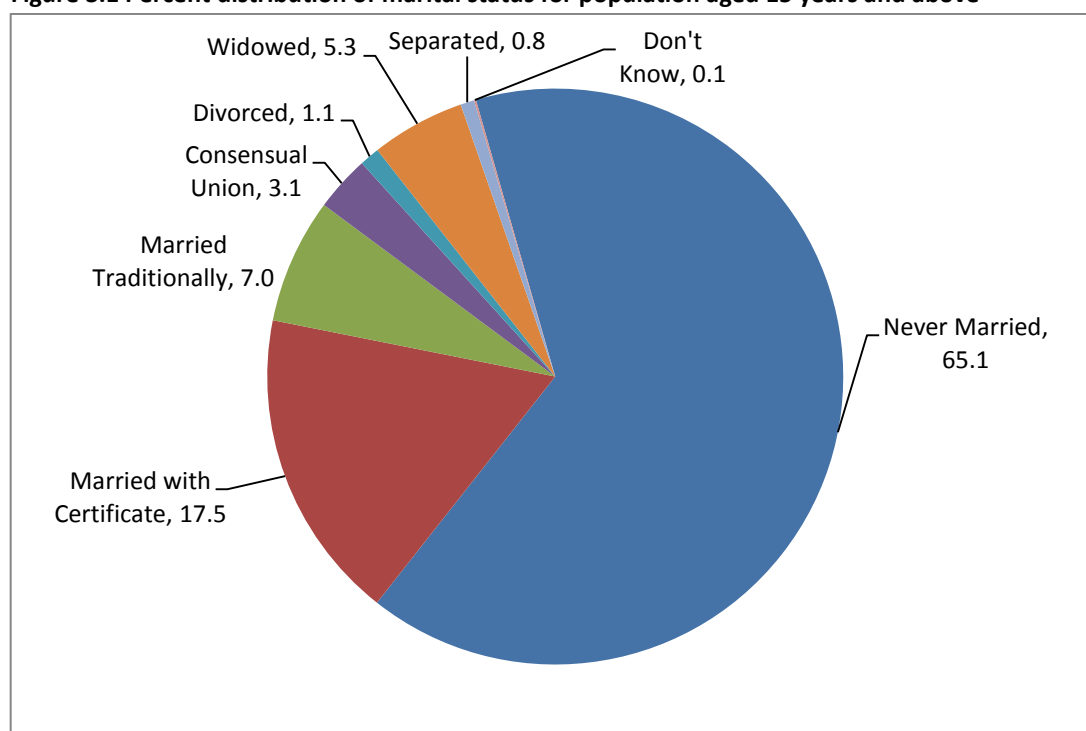
Close to 65% of the population aged 15 years and above were never married

3.1 Marital status

During the Census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married, married with certificate, married traditionally, consensual union, divorced/separated and widowed. For international comparisons the analysis focuses only the population aged 15 years and above although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriage in Namibia.

Figure 3.1 shows that about 18 percent of the population aged 15 years and above in Ohangwena were married with certificate compared to only 7 percent who were married traditionally. A high proportion of the population aged 15 years and above was never married, with close to 65 percent of the population identifying themselves in this category.

Figure 3.1 Percent distribution of marital status for population aged 15 years and above



3.2 Citizenship

The Census asked all people to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians was reported. The table below shows that the great majority of people enumerated (98.7%) were Namibians.

Table 3.1 Population distribution by sex and citizenship

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	244 313	100.0	133 006	100.0	111 307	100.0
Namibians	241 055	98.7	131 480	98.9	109 575	98.4
Non-Namibians	3 247	1.3	1 518	1.1	1 729	1.6
Don't Know	11	0.0	8	0.0	3	0.0

Table 3.2 shows the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin, but only neighbouring countries of origin are listed individually, while other countries are grouped in geographic regions.

Angolan nationals represented the highest proportion of non-Namibians enumerated in Ohangwena Region at 47.3 percent of the region's population. Zimbabweans made up 2.7 percent of the region's population.

Table 3.2 Non-citizen' population by sex and country of origin

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	3480	100.0	1567	100.0	1913	100.0
Angola	1646	47.3	683	43.6	963	50.3
Botswana	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.1
South Africa	23	0.7	4	0.3	19	1.0
Zambia	15	0.4	7	0.4	8	0.4
Zimbabwe	94	2.7	34	2.2	60	3.1
Other SADC Countries	793	22.8	420	26.8	373	19.5
Other African Countries	631	18.1	332	21.2	299	15.6
European Countries	17	0.5	9	0.6	8	0.4
American countries	16	0.5	5	0.3	11	0.6
Asian And Oceanic Countries	241	6.9	71	4.5	170	8.9

3.3 Namibian birth registration

About 90 % of the population had acquired a Namibian birth certificate

The Census provides information on whether the respondent was in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate or not. Birth certificates are needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

The table below shows that 89.7 percent of the population of Ohangwena possessed Namibian birth certificates. At constituency level, the highest proportion of people with birth certificates

were in Eenhana and Ohangwena, each with about 93 percent, while Epembe and Omundaungilo constituencies had the lowest proportion, each with about 83 percent.

Table 3.3 Namibian birth certificate status by area

Area	Total	With birth certificate		Without birth certificate		Don't Know	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ohangwena	241 055	216 284	89.7	23 752	9.9	1 019	0.4
Urban	23 316	21 961	94.2	1 287	5.5	68	0.3
Rural	217 739	194 323	89.2	22 465	10.3	951	0.4
Eenhana	20 630	19 265	93.4	1 293	6.3	72	0.3
Endola	25 238	23 142	91.7	2 034	8.1	62	0.2
Engela	23 356	21 548	92.3	1 726	7.4	82	0.4
Epembe	16 074	13 339	83.0	2 603	16.2	132	0.8
Ohangwena	17 271	15 968	92.5	1 279	7.4	24	0.1
Okongo	25 121	21 718	86.5	3 237	12.9	166	0.7
Omundaungilo	7 791	6 471	83.1	1 250	16.0	70	0.9
Ondobe	23 581	21 175	89.8	2 256	9.6	150	0.6
Ongenga	21 662	19 731	91.1	1 891	8.7	40	0.2
Oshikango	28 012	25 195	89.9	2 726	9.7	91	0.3
Omulonga	32 319	28 732	88.9	3 457	10.7	130	0.4

CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, sex ratios, household deaths and fertility.

The annual population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 0.7%

4.1 Population growth

The population of Ohangwena Region has been growing steadily since 2001. Table 4.1 provides population increase and annual growth rates between 2001 and 2011.

The annual growth rate for Ohangwena between 2001 and 2011 was 0.7 percent. Furthermore, the annual growth rate for urban areas was 21.8 percent, however there was a negative growth of 0.2 percent for rural areas. At constituency level, Okongo (1.8%) recorded the highest growth rates, while the Ohangwena and Omundaungilo constituencies recorded a decrease in the growth rate between the 2001 and 2011 period.

Table 4.1 Population change and annual growth rates for 2001-2011 by area

Area	Census Year		Population Change (2001-2011)	Annual growth rates (2001-2011)
	2001	2011		
Ohangwena	228 384	245 446	17 062	0.7
Urban	2 814	24 903	22 091	21.8
Rural	225 570	220 543	-5 027	-0.2
Eenhana	18 690	21 089	2 399	1.2
Endola	24 804	25 591	787	0.3
Engela	21 832	24 271	2 439	1.1
Epembe	14 860	16 229	1 367	0.9
Ohangwena	17 887	17 468	-419	-0.2
Okongo	21 551	25 698	4 147	1.8
Omundaungilo	8 115	7 855	-260	-0.3
Ondobe	22 253	23 954	1 701	0.7
Ongenga	21 706	22 075	369	0.2
Oshikango	25 221	28 635	3 414	1.3
Omulonga	31 465	32 581	1 116	0.3

4.2 Fertility

The Census collected information on live births from all women aged 15 - 49 years. Generally indicators of fertility measure the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents two indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR) and Age at first birth for women aged 15 – 49 years, irrespective of their marital status.

Unadjusted crude birth rate was estimated at about 30 births per 1,000 people

4.2.1 Crude Birth rate (CBR)

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1,000 of the total female and male population per year. In 2011, there were 7,393 children born during the 12-months prior to the Census date, which gives the reported or unadjusted CBR of 30.1 births per 1,000 people.

Table 4.2 indicates that the CBR was higher in urban areas (37.5 births) as compared to in rural areas (29.3 births) per 1,000 people. At the constituency level, Okongo had the highest CBR of 34.9 births per 1,000 people, while Eenhana had the lowest CBR of 26.3 births per 1,000 people.

Table 4.2 Crude Birth Rates by area

Area	Population	Births in the last 12 months	CBR
Ohangwena	245 446	7 393	30.1
Urban	24 903	935	37.5
Rural	220 543	6 458	29.3
Eenhana	21 089	555	26.3
Endola	25 591	708	27.7
Engela	24 271	774	31.9
Epembe	16 229	564	34.8
Ohangwena	17 468	504	28.9
Okongo	25 698	898	34.9
Omundaungilo	7 855	232	29.5
Ondobe	23 954	722	30.1
Ongenga	22 075	626	28.4
Oshikango	28 635	907	31.7
Omulonga	32 581	903	27.7

4.2.2 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life, which has an impact on the size, composition, and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3 shows that the average age of mother at first birth in Ohangwena Region was close to 22 years. A similar trend was observed for urban and rural areas. Most of the constituencies on average delayed pregnancies until an age of close to 22 years.

Table 4.3 Average age of mother at first birth by area

Area	Average age at first birth
Ohangwena	21.7
Urban	21.6
Rural	21.8
Eenhana	21.9
Endola	21.7
Engela	21.6
Epembe	21.7
Ohangwena	21.5
Okongo	21.5
Omundaungilo	21.6
Ondobe	21.9
Ongenga	22.0
Oshikango	21.7
Omulonga	21.9

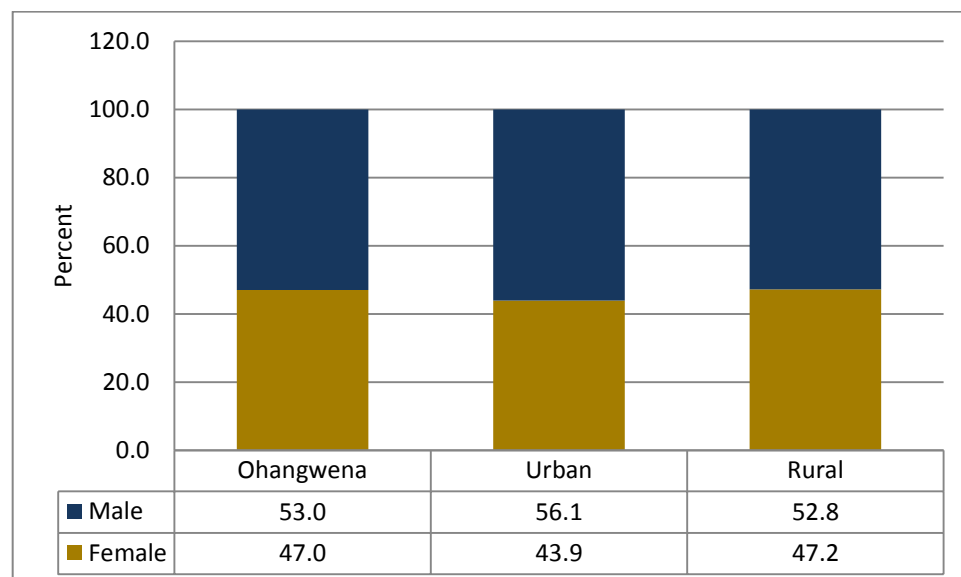
4.3 Deaths in the household

Information on deaths in the 12 months prior to the Census (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census. Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration, but in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. It must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and Censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to underestimation of the level of mortality.

4.3.1 Reported deaths

Figure 4.1 presents the distribution of the reported deaths in the 12 months prior to the Census by sex and urban and rural areas. At regional level, a higher proportion of deaths was recorded for males (53%). A similar trend of a higher proportion of deaths for males than females was observed in urban as well rural areas.

Figure 4.1 Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area



The crude death rate was about 12.5 deaths per 1,000 people

4.3.2 Crude Death Rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occurred in a given Calendar year per 1,000 people in the population.

Table 4.4 shows that a total of 3,056 deaths occurred during the 12 months prior to the Census, which gives a CDR of 12.5 deaths per 1,000 people for the region as a whole. The results further show that more deaths were reported in rural (12.9) than urban areas (8.9). At a constituency level, the highest death rate was in Ohangwena constituency (15.7), while the lowest rate was recorded in Eenhana and Okongo constituencies (each with 8.8).

Table 4.4 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area

Area	Population	Reported number of deaths	CDR
Ohangwena	245 446	3 056	12.5
Urban	24 903	221	8.9
Rural	220 543	2 835	12.9
Eenhana	21 089	185	8.8
Endola	25 591	372	14.5
Engela	24 271	302	12.4
Epembe	16 229	157	9.7
Ohangwena	17 468	275	15.7
Okongo	25 698	225	8.8
Omundaungilo	7 855	78	9.9
Ondobe	23 954	332	13.9
Ongenga	22 075	282	12.8
Oshikango	28 635	416	14.5
Omulonga	32 581	432	13.3

4.3.3 Death Registration

It is worth noting that countrywide, most deaths were registered in Ohangwena Region. For the region as a whole, about 86 percent of all reported deaths in the last 12 months were registered. At constituency level in general, more than 80 percent of reported deaths were registered, except for Omundaungilo constituency where about 71.8 percent of the reported deaths were registered.

Table 4.5 Death registration status by area

Area	Number of reported deaths	Total registered deaths	Percent registered
Ohangwena	3 056	2 653	86.8
Urban	221	186	84.2
Rural	2 835	2 467	87
Eenhana	185	168	90.8
Endola	372	334	89.8
Engela	302	265	87.7
Epembe	157	127	80.9
Ohangwena	275	246	89.5
Okongo	225	188	83.6
Omundaungilo	78	56	71.8
Ondobe	332	287	86.4
Ongenga	282	242	85.8
Oshikango	416	359	86.3
Omulonga	432	381	88.2

CHAPTER 5: SOCIECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

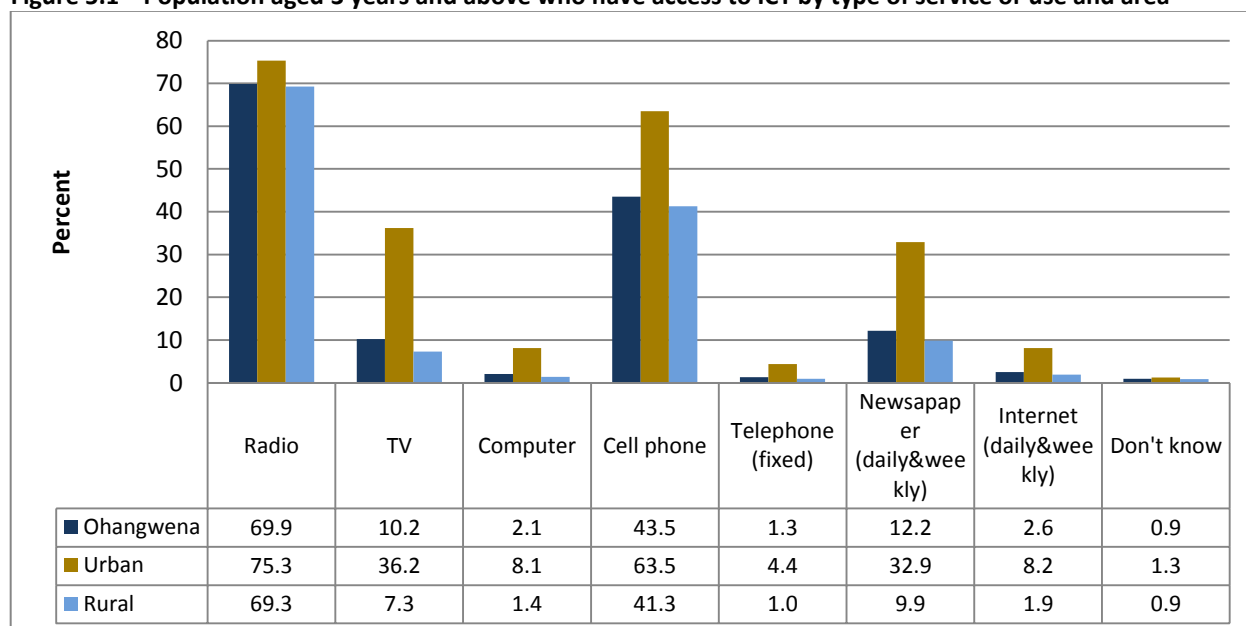
This chapter deals with socio-economic characteristics of the population; the information discussed in this chapter is crucial for decision-making and the planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include: Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and Labour Force.

5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged three years and above. The information included access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

Figure 5.1 shows that the majority (69.9%) of people living in Ohangwena Region had access to radio, with slightly greater access in urban (75.3%) than rural (69.3%) areas. Cell phones (43.5%) were much more widespread across the region than fixed line telephones (1.3%). However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as computers and internet is fairly limited, particularly so in rural areas.

Figure 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT by type of service or use and area



5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0-4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services, such as Edu-care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Table 5.1 shows that a total of 38, 008 children aged 0-4 years were counted in Ohangwena Region and out of this number 11.2 percent were attending ECD programmes. Access in urban areas was better, with close to 12 percent of children attending ECD facilities, while close to 11 percent attended ECD facilities in rural areas. At a constituency level, the highest attendance in ECD was in Okongo (16.7%), and the lowest in Omulonga (8.9%).

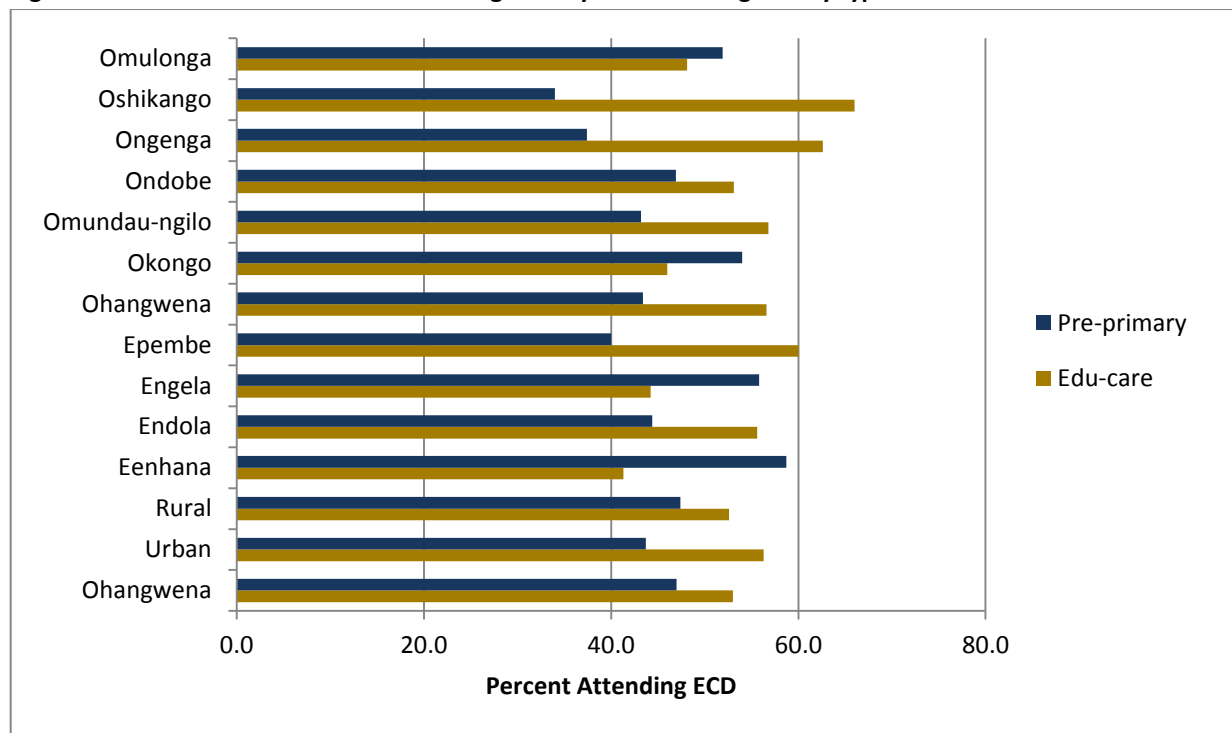
About 11% of the children aged 0-4 years were attending Early Childhood Development programmes

Table 5.1 Population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by sex, and area

Area	Children aged 0-4 years			Attending ECD			Percent attending		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	38 008	19 180	18 828	4 265	2 249	2 016	11.2	11.7	10.7
Urban	3 218	1 671	1 547	396	224	172	12.3	13.4	11.1
Rural	34 790	17 509	17 281	3 869	2 025	1 844	11.1	11.6	10.7
Eenhana	2 984	1 575	1 409	327	193	134	11.0	12.3	9.5
Endola	3 717	1 878	1 839	439	237	202	11.8	12.6	11.0
Engela	3 514	1 762	1 752	391	201	190	11.1	11.4	10.8
Epembe	3 019	1 491	1 528	315	148	167	10.4	9.9	10.9
Ohangwena	2 538	1 327	1 211	256	137	119	10.1	10.3	9.8
Okongo	4 371	2 122	2 249	729	383	346	16.7	18.0	15.4
Omundaungilo	1 404	711	693	183	94	89	13.0	13.2	12.8
Ondobe	3 730	1 876	1 854	354	182	172	9.5	9.7	9.3
Ongenga	3 223	1 583	1 640	340	173	167	10.5	10.9	10.2
Oshikango	4 409	2 252	2 157	476	263	213	10.8	11.7	9.9
Omulonga	5 099	2 603	2 496	455	238	217	8.9	9.1	8.7

Figure 5.2 shows the population aged 0-4 years attending ECD programmes by type and area. At a regional level, attendance in Edu-care programmes was higher (53%) than in pre-primary school (47%). However, this was not true for all individual constituencies; for example more children in Eenhana attended pre-primary school than Edu-care programmes.

Figure 5.2 Percent distribution of children aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area



5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including the need for Government to articulate and monitor national development programs and goals. During the Census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

About 86 percent of the population 15 years and above are literate

5.3.1 Literacy

Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Therefore, all people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Table 5.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above, usually referred to as the adult population. This Table shows that the regional literacy rate was 86.3 percent, with a difference of 2 percent between males and females. The adult literacy rate in urban areas stood at 93.9 percent compared to 85.2 percent in rural areas. Furthermore, the table shows that adult literacy was highest in Engela constituency (90.4%) and lowest in Omundaungilo constituency (76.9%).

Table 5.2 Literate population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population aged 15 and above			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	136 163	78 332	57 831	117 498	66 901	50 597	86.3	85.4	87.5
Urban	16 451	9 255	7 196	15 448	8 666	6 782	93.9	93.6	94.2
Rural	119 712	69 077	50 635	102 050	58 235	43 815	85.2	84.3	86.5
Eenhana	11 957	6 905	5 052	10 526	6 102	4 424	88.0	88.4	87.6
Endola	14 576	8 576	6 000	12 662	7 280	5 382	86.9	84.9	89.7
Engela	14 374	8 200	6 174	12 988	7 288	5 700	90.4	88.9	92.3
Epembe	8 032	4 642	3 390	6 573	3 815	2 758	81.8	82.2	81.4
Ohangwena	10 095	5 815	4 280	8 861	4 999	3 862	87.8	86.0	90.2
Okongo	13 854	6 997	6 857	11 851	6 097	5 754	85.5	87.1	83.9
Omundaungilo	3 969	2 306	1 663	3 051	1 778	1 273	76.9	77.1	76.5
Ondobe	13 011	7 767	5 244	11 120	6 561	4 559	85.5	84.5	86.9
Ongenga	12 440	7 285	5 155	11 034	6 316	4 718	88.7	86.7	91.5
Oshikango	16 484	9 446	7 038	14 430	8 172	6 258	87.5	86.5	88.9
Omulonga	17 371	10 393	6 978	14 402	8 493	5 909	82.9	81.7	84.7

Table 5.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth aged 15 - 24 years in Ohangwena Region was 95.1 percent, with higher proportions of females (96.6%) than males (93.5%) being literate. The rate for urban and rural areas was 96.4 and 95 percent, respectively. The literacy rate for young males in rural areas was 3.3 percentage points lower than females, while in urban areas the difference was 2 per

95% of the youth aged 15 to 24 years in Ohangwena region were literate

Table 5.3 Literate youth population aged 15 - 24 years by sex and area

Area	Population aged 15-24 years			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	54 896	28 243	26 653	52 218	27 294	24 924	95.1	96.6	93.5
Urban	5 631	3 223	2 408	5 431	3 137	2 294	96.4	97.3	95.3
Rural	49 265	25 020	24 245	46 787	24 157	22 630	95.0	96.6	93.3
Eenhana	4 834	2 523	2 311	4 623	2 458	2 165	95.6	97.4	93.7
Endola	5 870	2 989	2 881	5 688	2 927	2 761	96.9	97.9	95.8
Engela	5 382	2 824	2 558	5 239	2 759	2 480	97.3	97.7	97.0
Epembe	3 258	1 695	1 563	3 014	1 622	1 392	92.5	95.7	89.1
Ohangwena	3 984	2 056	1 928	3 822	1 988	1 834	95.9	96.7	95.1
Okongo	5 645	2 556	3 089	5 164	2 427	2 737	91.5	95.0	88.6
Omundaungilo	1 727	908	819	1 555	843	712	90.0	92.8	86.9
Ondobe	5 593	2 967	2 626	5 333	2 870	2 463	95.4	96.7	93.8
Ongenga	4 999	2 531	2 468	4 857	2 468	2 389	97.2	97.5	96.8
Oshikango	6 297	3 330	2 967	5 955	3 207	2 748	94.6	96.3	92.6
Omulonga	7 307	3 864	3 443	6 968	3 725	3 243	95.4	96.4	94.2

5.3.2 Formal Education

Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction. The categories of formal education used during the Census were: pre-primary, primary schools, secondary or high schools, technical schools, agricultural institutions, teacher training colleges, polytechnics and universities.

14 percent of the population aged 6 years and above in rural areas had never been to school

5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Table 5.4 shows that out of the population aged 6 years and above in Ohangwena Region, 13.5 percent never attended school. A higher proportion of the population that never attended school was found in rural areas (14.0%), compared to urban areas (9.6%).

Table 5.4 Percent distribution of school attendance for population 6 years and above by area

Area	Population	Never Attended	Pre-primary	Adult Education Programme	Attending School	Left School	Don't know
Ohangwena	199 200	13.5	1.9	1.3	41.7	39.9	1.7
Urban	20 592	9.6	1.0	0.7	27.8	59.2	1.6
Rural	178 608	14.0	2.0	1.4	43.3	37.7	1.7
Eenhana	17 284	12.0	2.2	2.3	41.6	39.7	2.1
Endola	21 063	11.4	2.1	1.0	43.3	41.2	1.1
Engela	19 763	9.3	1.8	1.3	37.5	49.0	1.1
Epembe	12 617	16.4	1.8	2.2	40.1	36.7	2.8
Ohangwena	14 454	13.7	1.8	0.7	40.6	41.7	1.5
Okongo	20 396	17.3	1.5	1.3	38.0	39.5	2.4
Omundaungilo	6 164	19.4	2.7	2.9	41.2	31.7	2.2
Ondobe	19 489	15.4	2.0	1.0	44.9	34.9	1.9
Ongenga	18 033	10.6	1.9	1.4	44.3	41.1	0.8
Oshikango	23 455	12.4	1.6	0.9	38.6	44.5	2.0
Omulonga	26 482	15.2	2.1	1.1	46.2	33.8	1.6

About 41% of population 15 years and above completed primary education before leaving school

5.3.2.2 Educational attainment

Table 5.5 shows that 46 percent of the population had incomplete primary education and about 8 percent completed their secondary education before leaving school, while about 41 percent completed primary school. On the other hand, only close to 3 percent of the population had completed tertiary education. The same pattern can be observed among females and males.

Table 5.5 Distribution of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex

Area	Sex			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	95 302	54 522	40 780	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	2 034	1 162	872	2.1	2.1	2.1
Incomplete Primary	43 799	23 730	20 069	46.0	43.5	49.2
Primary	38 844	23 586	15 258	40.8	43.3	37.4
Secondary education	8 054	4 593	3 461	8.5	8.4	8.5
Tertiary	2 564	1 449	1 115	2.7	2.7	2.7
Other	7	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0

5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Figure 5.3 presents school enrolment for the school-going population aged 5 to 24 years and by sex. Enrolment rates were highest for the ages of 7 to 14 years, exceeding 80 percent, but dropped after the age of 15 years, especially for males. Generally more females than males were enrolled in the age group 5-17 years, except at ages 6 and 10.

Over 80% of children aged 7 to 14 years were enrolled in school

Figure 5.3. School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by sex

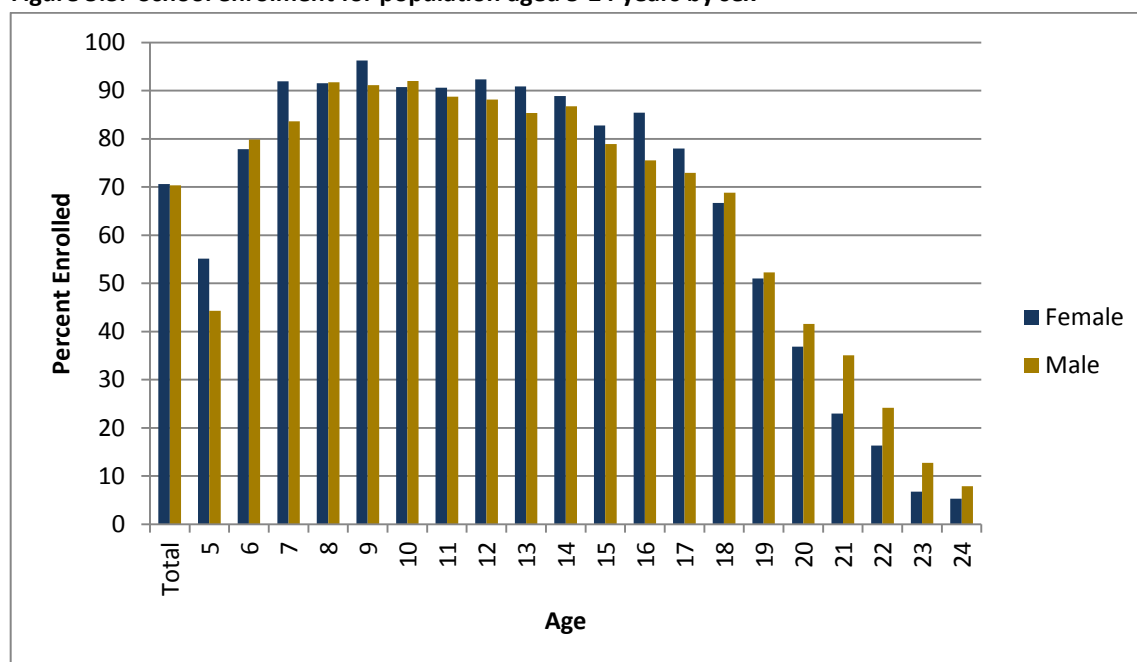
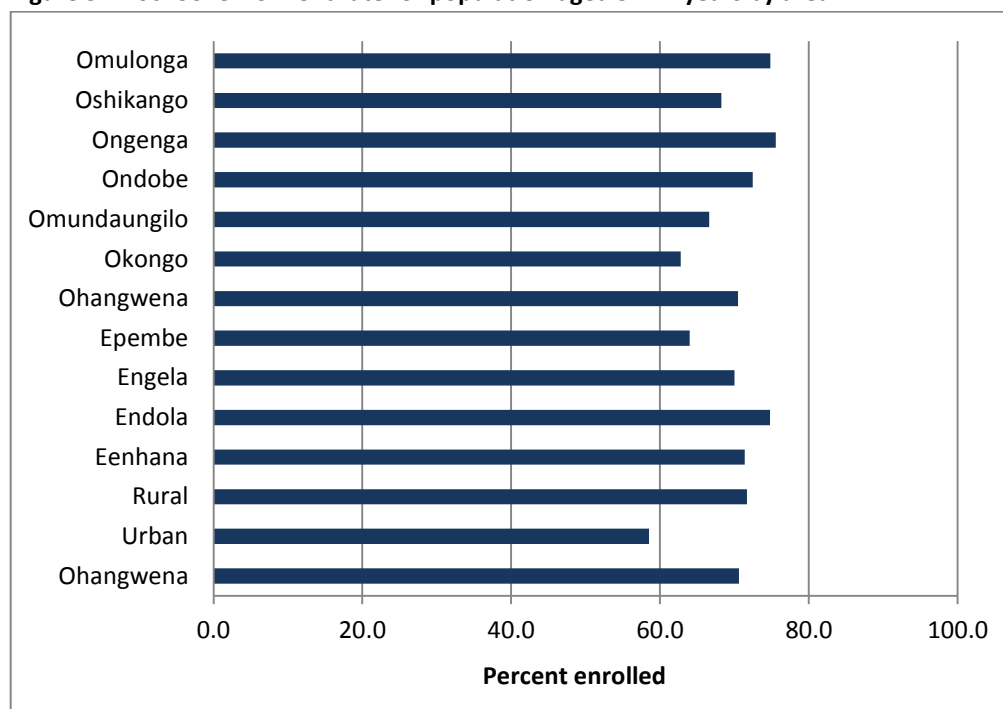


Table 5.6 presents school enrolment rates for urban and rural areas. The table shows that enrolment rates were higher in rural (71.7%) than urban areas (58.5%).

Table 5.6 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years and area

Age	Population aged 5-24 years			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	125 038	10 272	114 766	88 290	6 012	82 278	70.6	58.5	71.7
5	7 105	500	6 605	3 292	274	3 018	46.3	54.8	45.7
6	6 830	463	6 367	5 018	349	4 669	73.5	75.4	73.3
7	6 013	413	5 600	5 292	354	4 938	88.0	85.7	88.2
8	6 791	434	6 357	6 269	408	5 861	92.3	94.0	92.2
9	6 534	447	6 087	5 960	415	5 545	91.2	92.8	91.1
10	6 897	448	6 449	6 202	401	5 801	89.9	89.5	90.0
11	8 293	537	7 756	7 502	482	7 020	90.5	89.8	90.5
12	7 154	451	6 703	6 363	411	5 952	88.9	91.1	88.8
13	7 666	493	7 173	6 692	437	6 255	87.3	88.6	87.2
14	6 859	455	6 404	5 898	410	5 488	86.0	90.1	85.7
15	7 325	462	6 863	6 004	377	5 627	82.0	81.6	82.0
16	7 307	467	6 840	5 854	388	5 466	80.1	83.1	79.9
17	6 447	446	6 001	4 884	321	4 563	75.8	72.0	76.0
18	6 771	526	6 245	4 443	309	4 134	65.6	58.7	66.2
19	6 272	584	5 688	3 472	250	3 222	55.4	42.8	56.6
20	5 361	584	4 777	2 210	154	2 056	41.2	26.4	43.0
21	5 018	682	4 336	1 524	123	1 401	30.4	18.0	32.3
22	3 649	605	3 044	724	72	652	19.8	11.9	21.4
23	3 700	680	3 020	441	53	388	11.9	7.8	12.8
24	3 046	595	2 451	246	24	222	8.1	4.0	9.1

Figure 5.4 presents the school enrolment rate for the population aged 5 to 24 years by area. The results show that school enrolment was highest in Ongenga constituency, where it was about 76 percent. The lowest rate of enrolment was in Okongo constituency with about 63 percent of the population age 5 to 24 years enrolled at school.

Figure 5.4 School enrolment rate for population aged 5 - 24 years by area

The region's primary school enrolment rate is presented in table 5.7. The results show that, overall, the enrolment rate was about 90 percent for children aged 7 to 13 years old. The same trend was observed for urban and rural areas. The results further show that more girls in this age group were likely to enroll in school than boys. At constituency level, a high enrolment rate of more than 90 percent was recorded in Ongenga (94.0%), Engela (93.1%) and Endola (92.4%) constituencies, while the lowest rate was recorded in Epembe and Omundaungilo constituencies, each with about 84 percent.

Table 5.7 Primary school enrolment for the population aged 7-13 years old by area

Area	Population aged 7-13 years			Enrolled			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	49 348	24 991	24 357	44 280	22 825	21 455	89.7	91.3	88.1
Urban	3 223	1 734	1 489	2 908	1 581	1 327	90.2	91.2	89.1
Rural	46 125	23 257	22 868	41 372	21 244	20 128	89.7	91.3	88.0
Eenhana	4 187	2 097	2 090	3 757	1 918	1 839	89.7	91.5	88.0
Endola	5 064	2 539	2 525	4 681	2 370	2 311	92.4	93.3	91.5
Engela	4 211	2 126	2 085	3 922	2 000	1 922	93.1	94.1	92.2
Epembe	3 572	1 785	1 787	2 996	1 549	1 447	83.9	86.8	81.0
Ohangwena	3 383	1 719	1 664	3 055	1 581	1 474	90.3	92.0	88.6
Okongo	5 099	2 577	2 522	4 377	2 268	2 109	85.8	88.0	83.6
Omundaungilo	1 705	868	837	1 439	763	676	84.4	87.9	80.8
Ondobe	5 105	2 642	2 463	4 542	2 411	2 131	89.0	91.3	86.5
Ongenga	4 429	2 265	2 164	4 164	2 145	2 019	94.0	94.7	93.3
Oshikango	5 479	2 852	2 627	4 889	2 555	2 334	89.2	89.6	88.8
Omulonga	7 114	3 521	3 593	6 458	3 265	3 193	90.8	92.7	88.9

5.4 Disability

Disability is defined as a long-term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or develop during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists Government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes, for example.

During the Census, all people in private households and institutions were asked about types of long-term permanent disability or limitation. Ten types of disability were identified for this purpose: blindness, visual impairment, deafness, hearing difficulties, muteness/dumbness, speech impairment, physical impairment of lower and upper limbs, mental disability, albinism and autism.

Table 5.8 indicates that 5.4 percent of the total population in Ohangwena Region had disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was higher in rural (5.7%) than in urban areas (3.5%). Constituency figures show that Endola and Ondobe had the highest proportion of disabled people, with about 7 percent, while Epembe had the lowest proportion of 4 percent.

5.4% of the population had disabilities

Table 5.8 Population with disability by sex and area

Area	Population			With disability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	244 313	133 006	111 307	13 279	7 266	6 013	5.4	5.5	5.4
Urban	24 310	13 393	10 917	844	460	384	3.5	3.4	3.5
Rural	220 003	119 613	100 390	12 435	6 806	5 629	5.7	5.7	5.6
Eenhana	20 830	11 457	9 373	1 065	572	493	5.1	5.0	5.3
Endola	25 464	14 068	11 396	1 689	947	742	6.6	6.7	6.5
Engela	23 879	13 007	10 872	1 136	607	529	4.8	4.7	4.9
Epembe	16 229	8 702	7 527	644	310	334	4.0	3.6	4.4
Ohangwena	17 468	9 589	7 879	886	507	379	5.1	5.3	4.8
Okongo	25 564	12 836	12 728	1 193	567	626	4.7	4.4	4.9
Omundaungilo	7 855	4 292	3 563	470	249	221	6.0	5.8	6.2
Ondobe	23 954	13 362	10 592	1 574	889	685	6.6	6.7	6.5
Ongenga	21 857	11 988	9 869	1 251	712	539	5.7	5.9	5.5
Oshikango	28 635	15 695	12 940	1 488	839	649	5.2	5.3	5.0
Omulonga	32 578	18 010	14 568	1 883	1 067	816	5.8	5.9	5.6

Table 5.9 shows that physical impairment of the lower limbs was the most common type of disability, affecting about 23 percent of the disabled population. The second most frequent disability was visual impairment, which affected about 17 percent of the population with disabilities. The least prevalent disability type was albinism and autism, affecting about 2 percent of the disabled population respectively.

Table 5.9 Population with disability by type and sex

Disability type	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total*	13 279	7 266	6 013			
Blindness	1 760	1 031	729	13.3	14.2	12.1
Visual Impairment	2 309	1 396	913	17.4	19.2	15.2
Deafness	746	387	359	5.6	5.3	6.0
Hearing Difficulties	1 660	950	710	12.5	13.1	11.8
Mute/Dumb	596	310	286	4.5	4.3	4.8
Speech Impairment	509	229	280	3.8	3.2	4.7
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	1 553	826	727	11.7	11.4	12.1
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	3 031	1 573	1 458	22.8	21.6	24.2
Mental Disability	1 818	948	870	13.7	13.0	14.5
Albinism	195	103	92	1.5	1.4	1.5
Autism	279	138	141	2.1	1.9	2.3
Other Specify	690	366	324	5.2	5.0	5.4
Don't Know	31	16	15	0.2	0.2	0.2

Note: *The total is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons have multiple disabilities

Table 5.10 indicates that in urban and rural areas the highest proportion of people with disabilities were those with impairment of lower limbs (26.7% and 22.6%, respectively). More people in rural areas (17.8%) were visually impaired than those in urban areas (11.5%).

Table 5.10 Percent distribution of population with disability by type and area

Type of disabilities	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	13 279	844	12 435
Blindness	13.3	9.4	13.5
Visual Impairment	17.4	11.5	17.8
Deafness	5.6	6.4	5.6
Hearing Difficulties	12.5	10.1	12.7
Mute/Dumb	4.5	8.2	4.2
Speech Impairment	3.8	4.0	3.8
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	11.7	10.9	11.7
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	22.8	26.7	22.6
Mental Disability	13.7	15.2	13.6
Albinism	1.5	1.8	1.4
Autism	2.1	1.4	2.1
Other Specify	5.2	4.0	5.3
Don't Know	0.2	0.6	0.2

Table 5.11 shows that in Ohangwena, about 50 percent of the population with disabilities also had difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were slight differences between males and females in this respect, and a higher proportion of people in rural (50.3%) compared to urban areas (43.4%) experienced these difficulties.

Table 5.11 Disabled population with difficulties to engage in any learning and/or economic activity by sex and area

Area	Disabled			Inability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	13 279	7 266	6 013	6 618	3 683	2 935	49.8	50.7	48.8
Urban	844	460	384	366	213	153	43.4	46.3	39.8
Rural	12 435	6 806	5 629	6 252	3 470	2 782	50.3	51.0	49.4
Eenhana	1 065	572	493	515	291	224	48.4	50.9	45.4
Endola	1 689	947	742	893	515	378	52.9	54.4	50.9
Engela	1 136	607	529	536	286	250	47.2	47.1	47.3
Epembe	644	310	334	286	137	149	44.4	44.2	44.6
Ohangwena	886	507	379	455	277	178	51.4	54.6	47.0
Okongo	1 193	567	626	599	285	314	50.2	50.3	50.2
Omundaungilo	470	249	221	274	153	121	58.3	61.4	54.8
Ondobe	1 574	889	685	769	451	318	48.9	50.7	46.4
Ongenga	1 251	712	539	598	341	257	47.8	47.9	47.7
Oshikango	1 488	839	649	726	396	330	48.8	47.2	50.8
Omulonga	1 883	1067	816	967	551	416	51.4	51.6	51.0

The results of table 5.12 show that about 88 percent of the population with disabilities was affected by one type of disability, while about 12 percent were affected by more than one type of disability.

Table 5.12 Population distribution with multiple disabilities by area

Area	Number				Percent		
	Total	With one disability	With two disabilities	With three disabilities	With one disability	With two disabilities	With three disabilities
Ohangwena	13 279	11 635	1 390	254	87.6	10.5	1.9
Urban	844	774	55	15	91.7	6.5	1.8
Rural	12 435	10 861	1 335	239	87.3	10.7	1.9
Eenhana	1 065	958	90	17	90.0	8.5	1.6
Endola	1 689	1 466	192	31	86.8	11.4	1.8
Engela	1 136	1 026	93	17	90.3	8.2	1.5
Epembe	644	591	44	9	91.8	6.8	1.4
Ohangwena	886	767	101	18	86.6	11.4	2.0
Okongo	1 193	1 037	133	23	86.9	11.1	1.9
Omundaungilo	470	412	51	7	87.7	10.9	1.5
Ondobe	1 574	1 367	178	29	86.8	11.3	1.8
Ongenga	1 251	1 086	139	26	86.8	11.1	2.1
Oshikango	1 488	1 291	164	33	86.8	11.0	2.2
Omulonga	1 883	1 634	205	44	86.8	10.9	2.3

5.5 Orphanhood

Orphanhood is the condition of being less than 18 years of age and without one or both parents. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

About 17% of all children had lost one parent

Table 5.13 shows that 16.5 percent of the population 18 years and below in Ohangwena Region had lost one parent, while 3.5 percent had lost both parents. Orphanhood, where children had lost one parent was more prevalent in rural than in urban areas, where the proportion was 16.6 percent in rural areas and 15.1 percent in urban areas.

At constituency level, the highest levels of orphanhood were in Endola constituency with about 19 percent having lost one of their parents.

Table 5.13 Percentage distribution of population aged 18 years and below by orphan-hood and area

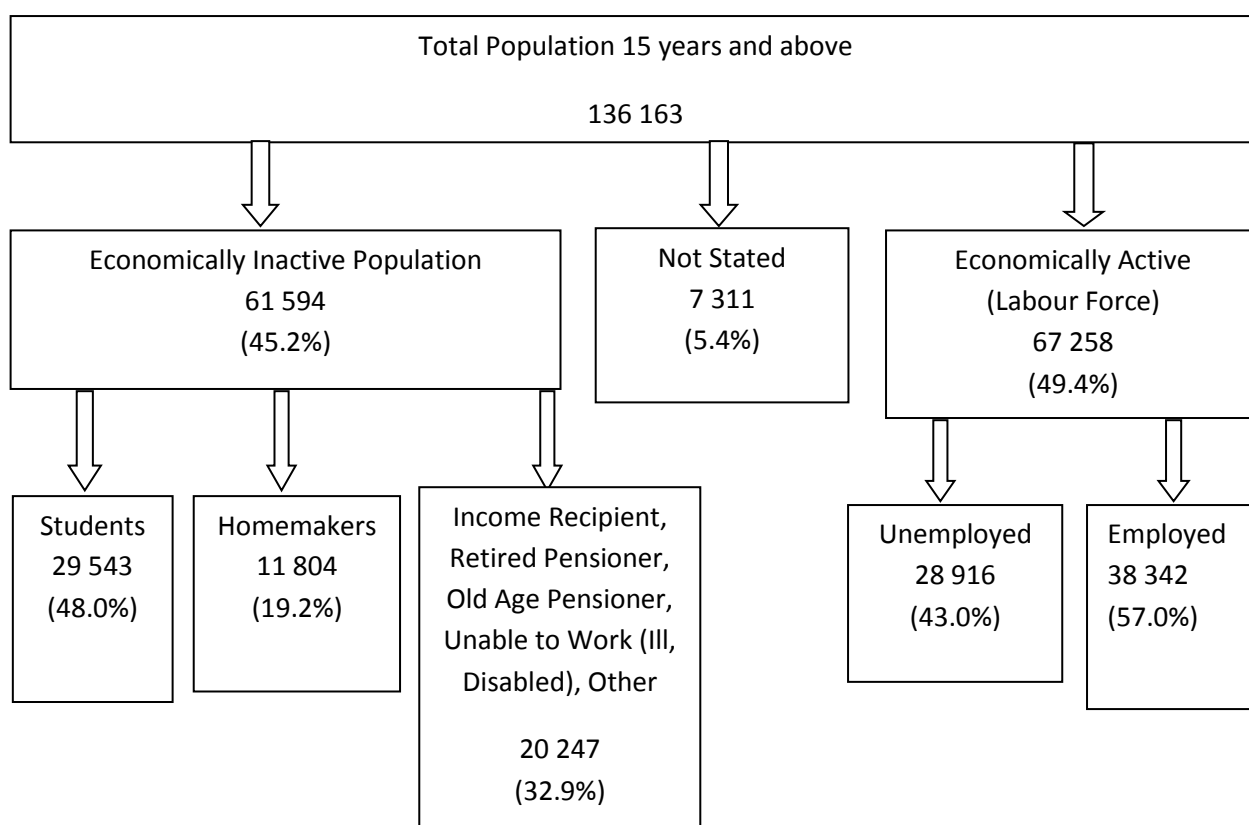
Area	Population aged 18 years and below	With one parent dead		With both parents dead	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Ohangwena	136 000	22 472	16.5	4773	3.5
Urban	9 760	1 472	15.1	350	3.6
Rural	126 240	21 000	16.6	4423	3.5
Eenhana	11 243	1 697	15.1	364	3.2
Endola	13 933	2 631	18.9	586	4.2
Engela	11 959	1 999	16.7	503	4.2
Epembe	9 945	1 429	14.4	297	3
Ohangwena	9 388	1 702	18.1	386	4.1
Okongo	14 430	1 945	13.5	402	2.8
Omundaungilo	4 786	791	16.5	101	2.1
Ondobe	13 952	2 332	16.7	449	3.2
Ongenga	12 077	2 163	17.9	468	3.9
Oshikango	15 119	2 535	16.8	573	3.8
Omulonga	19 168	3 248	16.9	644	3.4

5.6 Economic Activity

During the Census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the last seven days prior to the Census reference night. The analyses presented below however only focus on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey, which gives detailed information on specific activities, the Census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

The diagram in figure 5.5 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive population. Economically inactive people are students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed people. The diagram shows that 49.4 percent of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active, and 45.2 percent were economically inactive.

43% of the population aged 15 years and above were unemployed

Figure 5.5 Diagram of the population aged 15 years and above by activity status

5.6.1 Economically Active Population

Table 5.14 shows that 57 percent of the economically active population aged 15 years and above were employed while 43 percent were unemployed. There were slight differences between urban and rural areas, whereby 57.7 percent of the economically active population was employed in rural as compared to 53.9 percent in urban areas.

Table 5.14 Employment status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Activity status	Economically active population 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	67 258	38 328	28 930	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	38 342	21 114	17 228	57.0	55.1	59.6
Unemployed	28 916	17 214	11 702	43.0	44.9	40.4
Urban	12 052	6 626	5 426	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	6 492	3 289	3 203	53.9	49.6	59.0
Unemployed	5 560	3 337	2 223	46.1	50.4	41.0
Rural	55 206	31 702	23 504	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	31 850	17 825	14 025	57.7	56.2	59.7
Unemployed	23 356	13 877	9 479	42.3	43.8	40.3

5.6.2 Labour force

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of the economically active people in a given population group, which is calculated as the number of economically active people divided by the total population in the same population group.

Table 5.15 shows that the labour force participation rate for Ohangwena Region was about 49 percent. The rate was slightly higher for males (50%) than for females (48.9%), the same trend was also observed in urban and rural areas. The labour force participation rate in urban areas (73.3%) was higher than in rural areas (46.1%).

At constituency level, the labour force participation rate was high in Oshikango (57.9%) and very low in Epembe constituency (36.9%). The labour force participation rate for females was lower in most of the constituencies, except for Epembe, Ohangwena, Omundaungilo and Omulonga constituencies.

Table 5.15 Labour Force Participation for population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population 15 years and above			Number in labour force			Labour Force Participation Rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	136 163	78 332	57 831	67 258	38 328	28 930	49.4	48.9	50.0
Urban	16 451	9 255	7 196	12 052	6 626	5 426	73.3	71.6	75.4
Rural	119 712	69 077	50 635	55 206	31 702	23 504	46.1	45.9	46.4
Eenhana	11 957	6 905	5 052	5 967	3 434	2 533	49.9	49.7	50.1
Endola	14 576	8 576	6 000	6 747	3 836	2 911	46.3	44.7	48.5
Engela	14 374	8 200	6 174	7 902	4 324	3 578	55.0	52.7	58.0
Epembe	8 032	4 642	3 390	2 938	1 712	1 226	36.6	36.9	36.2
Ohangwena	10 095	5 815	4 280	5 183	3 000	2 183	51.3	51.6	51.0
Okongo	13 854	6 997	6 857	7 103	3 550	3 553	51.3	50.7	51.8
Omundaungilo	3 969	2 306	1 663	2 171	1 299	872	54.7	56.3	52.4
Ongenga	12 440	7 285	5 155	5 437	3 080	2 357	43.7	42.3	45.7
Oshikango	16 484	9 446	7 038	9 551	5 396	4 155	57.9	57.1	59.0
Omulonga	17 371	10 393	6 978	8 428	5 176	3 252	48.5	49.8	46.6

5.6.3 Main Occupation

Skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupational group with 50.4 percent

Table 5.16 shows that skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupational group (50.4%), followed by service workers (13.1%), elementary occupations (9.6%) and professionals (8.4%). The proportion of females, at about 56 percent, was higher than that of males in skilled agricultural and fishery workers, who made up 44 percent in this occupational group. However, craft and related trade workers occupation group was dominated by males (12.6%) as compared to females (2.7%). On the other hand, more females worked as professionals, clerks and service workers than males.

Table 5.16 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main occupation	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228	100.0	100.0	100.0
Armed force	779	190	589	2.0	0.9	3.4
Legislators senior officials and Managers	590	207	383	1.5	1.0	2.2
Professionals	3 223	2 062	1 161	8.4	9.8	6.7
Technician and associate professionals	1 027	566	461	2.7	2.7	2.7
Clerk	981	721	260	2.6	3.4	1.5
Service Workers	5 039	2 918	2 121	13.1	13.8	12.3
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	19 337	11 751	7 586	50.4	55.7	44
Craft and Related trades workers	2 741	567	2 174	7.1	2.7	12.6
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	887	60	827	2.3	0.3	4.8
Elementary occupations	3 700	2 059	1 641	9.6	9.8	9.5
Don't Know	38	13	25	0.1	0.1	0.1

5.6.4 Employment by Industry

Table 5.17 shows the employed population by main industry and sex in Ohangwena region. The results show that agriculture, forestry and fishing was the main industry with high rate (50.9%) of the work force followed by Education (7.4%).

Agriculture Forestry and Fishing, Education, Wholesale and Retail trade, Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles and accommodation and food serving activities are clearly the domain of women, while men predominately work in mining, manufacturing, construction and transport businesses.

Table 5.17 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main industry	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	19 507	11 729	7 778	50.9	55.6	45.1
Mining And Quarrying	345	31	314	0.9	0.1	1.8
Manufacturing	1 058	480	578	2.8	2.3	3.4
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	17	8	9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	39	13	26	0.1	0.1	0.2
Construction	1 725	149	1 576	4.5	0.7	9.1
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 363	1 512	851	6.2	7.2	4.9
Transportation and Storage	860	66	794	2.2	0.3	4.6
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 474	1 147	327	3.8	5.4	1.9
Information and Communication	83	50	33	0.2	0.2	0.2
Financial Insurance Activities	231	141	90	0.6	0.7	0.5
Real estate Activities	9	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	165	74	91	0.4	0.4	0.5
Administrative and Support service activities	2 417	1 052	1 365	6.3	5.0	7.9
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 025	694	1 331	5.3	3.3	7.7
Education	2 831	1 885	946	7.4	8.9	5.5
Human Health and Social work activities	863	627	236	2.3	3.0	1.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	48	24	24	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Services activities	826	529	297	2.2	2.5	1.7
Activities of Private Households	1 317	834	483	3.4	3.9	2.8
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	4	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	135	62	73	0.4	0.3	0.4

5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

Table 5.18 shows that about 32 percent of the employed population in the region had completed their primary education., On the contrary, it is also shown that about 31 percent of the employed population had not completed primary school. About 34 percent of employed women had completed primary education. More employed women (6.3%) had completed tertiary education than men (5.9%).

Table 5.18 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Educational attainment	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	7 242	3 644	3 598	18.9	17.3	20.9
Incomplete Primary	11 793	6 400	5 393	30.8	30.3	31.3
Primary Education	12 242	7 209	5 033	31.9	34.1	29.2
Secondary education	4 200	2 294	1 906	11.0	10.9	11.1
Tertiary	2 350	1 330	1 020	6.1	6.3	5.9
Other	6	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	509	235	274	1.3	1.1	1.6

5.6.6 Employed persons by status in employment

Table 5.19 shows that subsistence/communal farmers (without paid employees) provided jobs for the largest proportion of employees (51.1%) in Ohangwena Region. Commercial farmers (with paid employees) constituted less than 1 percent of the employed persons. It is observed that more men than women were employed by the private sector and Government, while subsistence farming (without paid employees) was dominated by women.

Table 5.19 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main job	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228	100.0	100.0	100.0
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	841	371	470	2.2	1.8	2.7
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 608	11 925	7 683	51.1	56.5	44.6
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	243	126	117	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other Employer	652	333	319	1.7	1.6	1.9
Own Account Worker	1 644	979	665	4.3	4.6	3.9
Employee (Communal Farms)	177	52	125	0.5	0.2	0.7
Employee (Commercial Farms)	131	61	70	0.3	0.3	0.4
Employee (Government)	6 268	3 347	2 921	16.3	15.9	17.0
Employee (Parastatal)	1 034	359	675	2.7	1.7	3.9
Employee (Private)	6 119	2 632	3 487	16.0	12.5	20.2
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	1 098	653	445	2.9	3.1	2.6
Other Unpaid Family Worker	415	227	188	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other	68	37	31	0.2	0.2	0.2
Don't Know	44	12	32	0.1	0.1	0.2

5.6.7 Unemployment

The unemployment rate is the proportion of unemployed people in the labour force for a given population group (i.e. the number of unemployed people divided by all people in the labour force in the same population group).

Figure 5.6 presents the distribution of unemployed population in terms of their level of educational attainment. The results show that about 14.2 percent of the unemployed population had no formal education, 32 percent had incomplete primary and close to 1 percent had completed tertiary education.

Figure 5.6 Percent distribution of unemployed population aged 15 years and above by educational attainment

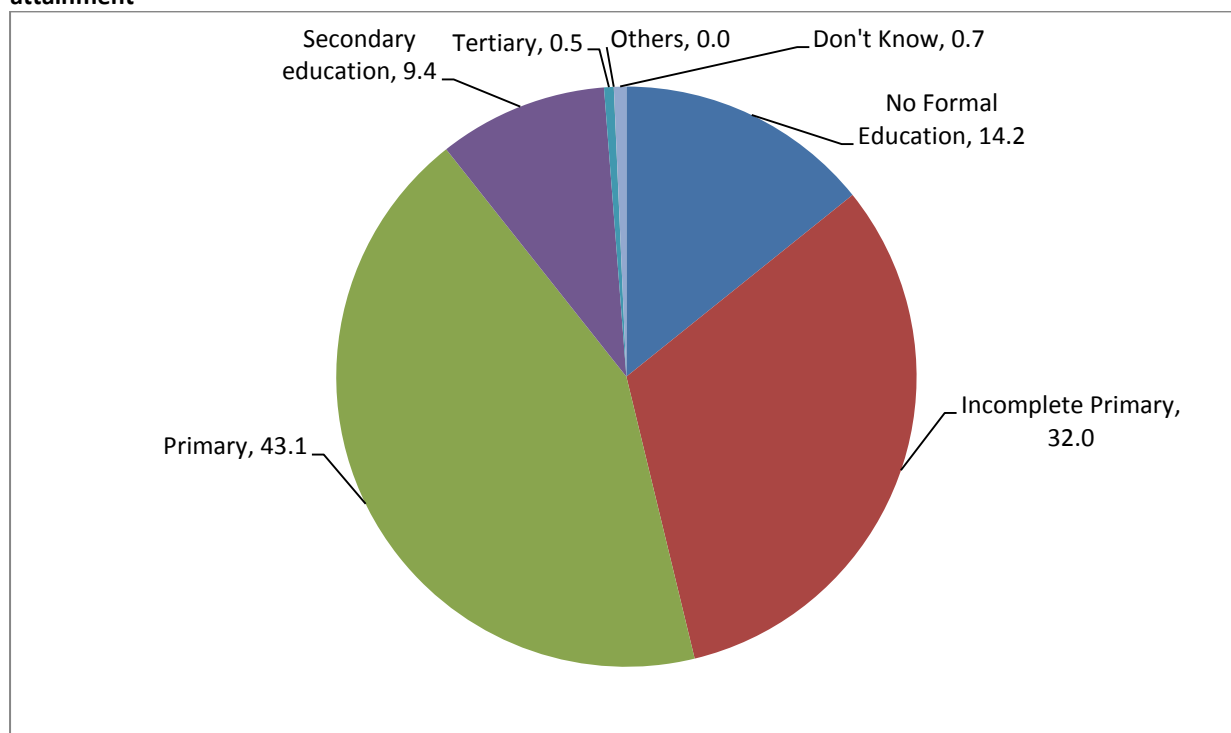


Table 5.20 shows that 37.4 percent of the unemployed population was actively looking for work. At a regional level, the proportion of females (38.7%) looking for work was higher than males (35.7%). Furthermore, it can be observed that the percentage of job seekers in rural areas (38.7%) was higher than in urban areas (31.6%).

The results also indicate that a higher proportion of unemployed females were actively looking for work than males in most of the constituencies. The highest proportion of job seekers was found in Endola and Ondobe constituency, each with about 44 percent of the population looking for employment.

Table 5.20 Unemployed population 15 years and above actively looking for a job by sex and area

Area	In labour force			Unemployed and looking for a job			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	67 258	38 328	28 930	25 166	14 829	10 337	37.4	38.7	35.7
Urban	12 052	6 626	5 426	3 814	2 245	1 569	31.6	33.9	28.9
Rural	55 206	31 702	23 504	21 352	12 584	8 768	38.7	39.7	37.3
Eenhana	5 967	3 434	2 533	2 171	1 332	839	36.4	38.8	33.1
Endola	6 747	3 836	2 911	2 875	1 675	1 200	42.6	43.7	41.2
Engela	7 902	4 324	3 578	2 959	1 698	1 261	37.4	39.3	35.2
Epembe	2 938	1 712	1 226	944	547	397	32.1	32.0	32.4
Ohangwena	5 183	3 000	2 183	1 997	1 179	818	38.5	39.3	37.5
Okongo	7 103	3 550	3 553	1 974	1 055	919	27.8	29.7	25.9
Omundaungilo	2 171	1 299	872	680	391	289	31.3	30.1	33.1
Ondobe	5 831	3 521	2 310	2 515	1 578	937	43.1	44.8	40.6
Ongenga	5 437	3 080	2 357	2 171	1 285	886	39.9	41.7	37.6
Oshikango	9 551	5 396	4 155	3 541	2 054	1 487	37.1	38.1	35.8
Omulonga	8 428	5 176	3 252	3 339	2 035	1 304	39.6	39.3	40.1

5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.21 provides information on the economically inactive population. Students constituted the largest share, at 48 percent, while income recipients had the smallest share, at about 1 percent. Women dominated the category of homemakers and old age pensioners, at 22.6 percent and 29.9 percent, respectively.

Table 5.21 Activity status of economically inactive population 15 years and above by sex

Economically active	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	61 594	35 968	25 626	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student	29 543	15 086	14 457	48.0	41.9	56.4
Homemaker	11 804	8 117	3 687	19.2	22.6	14.4
Income Recipient	512	296	216	0.8	0.8	0.8
Retired Pensioner	966	500	466	1.6	1.4	1.8
Old Age Pensioner	16 341	10 743	5 598	26.5	29.9	21.8
Unable to Work (III)	953	512	441	1.5	1.4	1.7
Unable to Work (Disabled)	1 176	543	633	1.9	1.5	2.5
Other	299	171	128	0.5	0.5	0.5

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities is also presented.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

There were on average about 6 persons per household in Ohangwena Region.

6.1 Household size

Table 6.1 shows that a household in Ohangwena Region consisted of 5.6 persons, on average, which is almost the same average as in 2001 (6.3 persons). The average household size was fairly smaller in urban areas (3.8 persons) than in rural areas (5.9 persons).

At a constituency level, Engela had the lowest average household size of 4.8 persons in 2011, which dropped from 5.9 persons recorded in 2001. Omundaungilo had the highest average household size of 6.7 persons in 2011 which also dropped from the 2001 average (7.4 persons).

Table 6.1 Average household size by Census year and area

Area	2001	2011
Ohangwena	6.3	5.6
Urban	3.8	3.8
Rural	6.3	5.9
Eenhana	6.1	5.2
Endola	6.1	5.5
Engela	5.9	4.8
Epembe	6.6	6.3
Ohangwena	6.2	5.5
Okongo	6.4	5.3
Omundaungilo	7.4	6.7
Ondobe	6.6	6.1
Ongenga	6.2	5.6
Oshikango	6.5	5.3
Omulonga	6.2	6.0

6.2 Household composition

The composition of households refers to the relationship of its members to the head of the household. Several categories of relationships were used to categorize household members, including spouse, son/daughter, grandchild, etc.

Table 6.2 presents the distribution of the household population by relationship to the head of the household. Grandchildren of the head accounted for 29.3 percent while son/daughter and other relatives constituted 25.8 percent and 17.3 percent, respectively. Only 5 percent of household members were spouses.

Table 6.2 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household

Area	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	242 845	132 256	110 589	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head	43 723	24 709	19 014	18.0	18.7	17.2
Spouse	12 197	10 866	1 331	5.0	8.2	1.2
Son/Daughter	62 585	32 136	30 449	25.8	24.3	27.5
Son/Daughter in Law	2 115	1 391	724	0.9	1.1	0.7
Grand Child	71 156	36 022	35 134	29.3	27.2	31.8
Parent	1 255	1 039	216	0.5	0.8	0.2
Other Relative	42 073	22 233	19 840	17.3	16.8	17.9
Domestic Worker	1 446	663	783	0.6	0.5	0.7
Other Non-Relative	6 064	3 062	3 002	2.5	2.3	2.7
Don't Know	231	135	96	0.1	0.1	0.1

6.2.2 Sex of the head of household

Table 6.3 shows that most of the households in Ohangwena Region, 56.5 percent, were headed by females. A similar trend was observed at urban, rural and constituency levels, with the exception of Okongo constituency where the proportion for male-headed households was about 59 percent.

Table 6.3 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

Area	Households	Sex of head (%)	
		Female	Male
Ohangwena	43 723	56.5	43.5
Urban	6 319	51.5	48.5
Rural	37 404	57.4	42.6
Eenhana	3 982	56.4	43.6
Endola	4 654	59.4	40.6
Engela	4 903	55.7	44.3
Epembe	2 568	54.0	46.0
Ohangwena	3 153	59.1	40.9
Okongo	4 773	41.4	58.6
Omundaungilo	1 169	59.1	40.9
Ondobe	3 851	61.4	38.6
Ongenga	3 887	60.4	39.6
Oshikango	5 378	56.4	43.6
Omulonga	5 405	61.2	38.8

6.2.3 Household headed by children and orphans

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders. Table 6.4 gives information on households which were headed by children and orphans aged 18 years old or younger. At the regional level, close to 3 percent of all households in Ohangwena Region were headed by children while 1.2 percent of households were headed by orphans.

There were higher proportions of households headed by children in rural (2.9%) than in urban areas (1.3%). At constituency level, Okongo had the highest number of households headed by children (3.9%) while Engela had the lowest (1.9%).

Table 6.4 Percent distribution of Child and Orphan-headed households by area

Area	Households	Child headed households	Orphan headed households
Ohangwena	43 723	2.7	1.2
Urban	6 319	1.3	0.6
Rural	37 404	2.9	1.3
Eenhana	3 982	2.0	1.0
Endola	4 654	2.2	1.2
Engela	4 903	1.9	1.0
Epembe	2 568	3.6	1.4
Ohangwena	3 153	2.6	1.1
Okongo	4 773	3.9	1.5
Omundaungilo	1 169	3.2	1.2
Ondobe	3 851	2.7	1.2
Ongenga	3 887	2.5	1.3
Oshikango	5 378	2.5	1.1
Omulonga	5 405	3.1	1.4

6.3 Household income

Households were asked to state their main source of income, which included: farming, business activities (non-farming), wages and salaries, old-age pension, cash remittances, retirement fund, grants for orphans and grants for people living with disabilities.

Table 6.5 shows that old-age pension (28.5%) was the highest main source of income in Ohangwena Region, while the lowest were retirement funds (0.5%). In urban areas 48.4 percent of households reported wages and salaries as the highest main source of income, while old-age pensions (32%) dominated as the main source of income in rural areas.

Table 6.5 Percent distribution of household's main source of income by area

Area	Households	Farming	Business Activity - Not Farming	Wages and Salaries	Old-Age Pension	Cash Remittances	Retirement Fund	Orphan's Grant	Disability Grant	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	25.7	12.1	22.2	28.5	6.1	0.5	2.9	0.9	1.1
Urban	6 319	9.9	23.1	48.4	8.1	8.7	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6
Rural	37 404	28.4	10.2	17.8	32.0	5.6	0.6	3.3	1.0	1.2
Eenhana	3 982	22.1	13.9	30.2	23.1	5.2	0.8	3.0	1.1	0.6
Endola	4 654	12.3	11.2	19.6	37.5	13.4	0.7	3.1	1.1	1.1
Engela	4 903	39	11.2	27.1	15.3	5.3	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.5
Epembe	2 568	39.8	9.2	13.2	31.2	1.2	0.7	3.2	0.8	0.7
Ohangwena	3 153	22.2	12.6	24.5	27.4	9.7	0.4	1.8	0.7	0.6
Okongo	4 773	35.2	11.6	24	20.7	3.6	0.4	1.7	0.9	1.8
Omundaungilo	1 169	35.3	9.8	15.1	28.0	2.6	0.8	3.7	1.6	3.2
Ondobe	3 851	18.9	10.4	20.3	36.1	6.9	0.7	4.6	1.1	0.9
Ongenga	3 887	16	11.1	22.1	37.4	6.6	0.5	4.3	1.0	1.0
Oshikango	5 378	31.4	16.9	22.8	20.2	5.0	0.4	1.6	0.6	0.9
Omulonga	5 405	18.8	11.2	18.1	39.6	4.2	0.4	4.8	1.0	1.9

6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including televisions, radios and mobile phones.

Table 6.6 presents information on communication assets. The result shows that radio (74.2%) was the most commonly owned asset in the region while apparatus for home internet connectivity (1.1%) was the least commonly owned asset.

Table 6.6 Percent distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer/ Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Ohangwena	498	74.2	11.7	1.9	53.2	3.0	1.1
Urban	178	70.6	39.2	3.5	63.0	10.9	2.8
Rural	320	74.8	7.1	1.6	51.5	1.6	0.9
Eenhana	45	74.4	18.1	1.9	53.7	7.6	1.1
Endola	26	79.5	13.9	2.2	63.7	3.3	0.6
Engela	42	74.6	21.4	2.7	69.0	3.0	0.9
Epembe	1	65.1	1.6	1.9	33.6	0.2	0.0
Ohangwena	56	75.8	17.8	1.3	55.2	4.3	1.8
Okongo	19	74.3	4.9	1.2	53.4	1.3	0.4
Omundaungilo	1	68.6	1.6	4.2	31.7	1.3	0.1
Ondobe	49	69.8	5.3	1.5	55.2	1.8	1.3
Ongenga	22	79.8	11.0	1.1	52.7	2.2	0.6
Oshikango	163	72.2	17.2	2.6	47.8	4.7	3.0
Omulonga	74	75.1	5.4	1.4	46.1	1.3	1.4

6.5 Language spoken at home

Information on the main language spoken in the household was collected from all households. The results from table 6.7 show that Oshiwambo languages were reported as spoken in almost all the households (97.7%) while the least spoken languages were German and Setswana (each at 0%).

Table 6.7 Distribution of households by main language spoken

Main language spoken	Number of households	Percent
Total	43 723	100.0
San languages	93	0.2
Caprivi languages	34	0.1
Herero languages	162	0.4
Kavango languages	26	0.1
Nama/Damara languages	131	0.3
Oshiwambo languages	42 737	97.7
Setswana	7	0.0
Afrikaans	51	0.1
German	2	0.0
English	283	0.6
Other European languages	92	0.2
Other African languages	7	0.0
Asian languages	96	0.2
Don't know	2	0.0

Note: Main language spoken at home refers to the language usually spoken or most often spoken by the members of the household

6.6 Agriculture Activity

Agriculture is defined in the Population Census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households engaged during the 12 months prior to the Census. Wherever applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

Table 6.8 provides information on households engaged in own account agricultural activities. The results show that crop farming (79.2%) was the most common agricultural activity, while horticulture (0.6%) was the least common agricultural activity. The same trend was observed in urban and rural areas and at constituency level.

Table 6.8 Percent distribution of households engaged in own account agricultural activity by area

Area	Households	Livestock	Crop	Poultry	Agro processing	Horticulture	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	44.7	79.2	34.9	0.7	0.6	0.3
Urban	6 319	11.1	27.4	6.8	0.9	0.5	0.1
Rural	37 404	50.3	88.0	39.7	0.6	0.6	0.3
Eenhana	3 982	53.4	70.3	38.0	1.2	0.9	0.4
Endola	4 654	52.9	88.8	62.5	0.9	1.9	0.3
Engela	4 903	35.2	66.8	24.3	1.2	0.4	0.2
Epembe	2 568	71.1	91.6	66.6	0.2	0.3	0.3
Ohangwena	3 153	31.6	70.4	14.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Okongo	4 773	65.7	81.1	47.3	0.8	0.3	0.3
Omundaungilo	1 169	43.8	71.3	34.8	0.1	0.2	0.0
Ondobe	3 851	33.3	86.3	18.7	0.4	0.2	0.2
Ongenga	3 887	40.3	86.9	29.7	0.3	0.5	0.2
Oshikango	5 378	27.8	63.8	25.2	0.8	0.4	0.2
Omulonga	5 405	44.4	93.0	29.9	0.4	0.2	0.4

CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents analyses of the characteristics of housing, which include all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered are the type of housing, tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy, water supply, sanitation and garbage disposal.

7.1 Type of housing

Nine types of housing units were defined in the Census: detached house, semi-detached/townhouse, apartment/ flat, guest flat, part commercial/industrial, mobile home (caravan, tent), single quarters, traditional dwelling and improvised housing unit (shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that traditional dwellings were the most common type of housing, making up 82 percent of all households in Ohangwena. The mobile home category was the lowest housing type with only 0.4 percent. It is observed that traditional houses were by far the most common housing type in rural areas, comprising about 92 percent of all households there. It is worth noting that about 29 percent of households in urban areas lived in improvised housing units/shacks.

At constituency level, traditional dwellings were most common in all constituencies. Notably, in Eenhana and Ohangwena constitutencies, detached houses were also significantly reported and accounted for 10 percent or more of households.

Table 7.1 Percent distribution of households by type of housing unit and area

Area	Households	Detached House	Semi-Detached House	Apart ment / Flat	Guest Flat	Part Commercial / Industrial	Mobile Home	Single Quarters	Traditional Dwelling	Improved Housing Unit (Shack)	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	5.4	2.2	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	82.0	5.1	0.2
Urban	6 319	19.6	8.1	11.2	1.9	2.1	1.0	3.3	23.9	28.7	0.3
Rural	37 404	3.0	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	91.8	1.1	0.2
Eenhana	3 982	15.5	2.3	2.9	0.1	0.8	0.5	1.8	70.2	5.8	0.1
Endola	4 654	5.3	2.1	1.7	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	88.9	0.7	0.1
Engela	4 903	7.3	4.0	4.4	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	64.2	17.1	0.2
Epembe	2 568	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	95.6	0.8	0.2
Ohangwena	3 153	10.2	2.4	5.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.9	77.5	1.0	0.0
Okongo	4 773	5.6	0.6	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.4	84.1	4.7	0.6
Omundaungilo	1 169	4.3	2.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	5.0	0.1	85.9	1.1	0.1
Ondobe	3 851	2.1	0.6	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	91.9	2.9	0.5
Ongenga	3 887	2.7	2.9	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	90.0	1.3	0.2
Oshikango	5 378	2.5	4.8	5.6	2.2	1.5	0.5	1.9	68.2	12.4	0.4
Omulonga	5 405	2.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	95.4	0.2	0.1

7.2 Type of tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy, which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord can be a private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body which provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that 85 percent of housing units in the region were owned and occupied by households without mortgage. These were more common in rural (89.7%) than in urban areas (57.3%). A small proportion of housing units occupied by owners with mortgages were found in urban areas (6.7%), and less so in rural areas (3.9). The same trends were observed across all the constituencies.

Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by tenure status and area

Area	Households	Owner occupied with mortgage	Owner occupied without mortgage	Rented (Govern- ment)	Rented (Local authority)	Rented (Parastatal)	Rented (Private firm)	Rented (Individual)	Occupied rent free	Other
Ohangwena	43723	4.3	85.0	0.4	1.4	0.1	1.1	2.7	4.6	0.4
Urban	6319	6.7	57.3	2.7	1.7	0.6	5.8	14.1	10.3	0.6
Rural	37404	3.9	89.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.3	0.8	3.6	0.4
Eenhana	3982	6.3	76.8	2.0	2.8	0.1	0.5	5.0	6.1	0.4
Endola	4654	5.5	90.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.8	0.2
Engela	4903	2.5	80.3	1.1	1.0	0.2	3.5	6.4	4.9	0.1
Epembe	2568	2.5	93.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.7
Ohangwena	3153	3.8	82.0	0.8	1.6	0.3	2.3	4.3	4.5	0.4
Okongo	4773	6.6	82.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.3	2.7	6.0	0.5
Omundaung ilo	1169	1.2	91.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.1	6.5	0.1
Ondobe	3851	1.1	94.7	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.2
Ongenga	3887	7.7	85.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	1.0	4.5	1.2
Oshikango	5378	3.6	78.5	0.2	2.1	0.3	2.6	5.0	6.9	0.7
Omulonga	5405	3.6	90.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	4.4	0.1

7.3 Average number of people per room

The Census collected information on the number of bedrooms per household, and the average number of persons per sleeping room (or room occupancy), which provides an indicator of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that on average the number of persons per room in Ohangwena Region was about 1 person, which suggests that most households are not overcrowded. There were no major differences between urban and rural areas in this respect. At constituency level, Omundaungilo had the highest room occupancy of about 2 persons per sleeping room.

Table 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room by area

Area	Population	Number of sleeping rooms	Average persons per room
Ohangwena	242 845	182 819	1.3
Urban	23 938	17 895	1.3
Rural	218 907	164 924	1.3
Eenhana	20 688	13 872	1.5
Endola	25 367	24 849	1.0
Engela	23 768	16 693	1.4
Epembe	16 180	11 880	1.4
Ohangwena	17 351	14 551	1.2
Okongo	25 141	17 784	1.4
Omundaungilo	7 844	4 862	1.6
Ondobe	23 629	16 561	1.4
Ongenga	21 811	14 619	1.5
Oshikango	28 488	22 544	1.3
Omulonga	32 578	24 604	1.3

7.4 Materials used for construction

This section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, stick, mud and dung etc.) and those that are purchased with cash (cement bricks or blocks and corrugated iron, for example).

Table 7.4 shows that about 31 percent of the households resided in dwellings with walls made from mud/clay/bricks in Ohangwena Region. About 42 percent of urban households used cement/bricks for outer walls compared to 19.8 percent used for rural households. Rural households' walls were mainly made of mud/clay/bricks (34.6%) and wood/poles/sticks/grass/reeds (33.3%).

At constituency level, households with walls constructed from cement blocks/bricks/stones were most common in Ohangwena constituency (40.9%). On the other hand, households with walls constructed from sticks with mud/clay/cow dung were most common in Okongo constituency (4.8%).

30.9% of households in Ohangwena region resided in dwellings with walls made from mud/clay/bricks

Table 7.4 Percent distribution of households by main material used for outer walls and area

Area	Households	Cement/ blocks/ bricks/ stones	Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	Mud/ clay/ bricks	Corrugated iron/zinc	Prefabricated material	Wood poles/sticks or grass/reeds	Sticks with mud/clay and/or cow dung	Tin	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	22.9	1.0	30.9	12.1	0.6	29.7	2.1	0.2	0.5
Urban	6 319	41.6	0.6	8.6	38.9	0.9	7.9	0.4	0.2	0.8
Rural	37 404	19.8	1.1	34.6	7.6	0.5	33.3	2.3	0.2	0.5
Eenhana	3 982	25.5	1.2	17.6	15.8	1.7	35.0	2.9	0.2	0.2
Endola	4 654	38.1	1.5	39.5	6.8	0.2	12.7	0.8	0.0	0.4
Engela	4 903	31.5	0.9	35.8	22.6	0.6	7.8	0.5	0.0	0.3
Epembe	2 568	4.1	0.5	13.1	5.8	0.5	71.9	3.5	0.2	0.3
Ohangwena	3 153	40.9	0.5	21.0	20.0	0.4	15.4	1.0	0.0	0.7
Okongo	4 773	9.4	0.5	17.1	9.2	1.0	57.0	4.8	0.6	0.3
Omundaungilo	1 169	6.9	3.7	21.3	5.1	0.4	56.6	5.7	0.0	0.2
Ondobe	3 851	14.0	0.5	30.2	8.5	0.2	42.9	3.1	0.2	0.3
Ongenga	3 887	32.0	1.2	29.6	7.9	0.4	25.7	0.4	0.9	1.8
Oshikango	5 378	24.2	0.9	43.1	18.7	0.6	10.4	0.8	0.3	0.9
Omulonga	5 405	12.6	1.1	46.5	6.0	0.3	30.9	2.3	0.0	0.3

The results in table 7.5 show that thatch/grass was the main material used for roofing, accounting for about 68 percent of the households in Ohangwena Region. In urban areas, corrugated iron sheets were the most common material used for roofing with about 80 percent of households using this, as compared to about 21 percent in rural areas.

Furthermore, roofs made from thatch grass predominate in most of the constituencies, except in Ohangwena constituency where most roofs were made from corrugated iron sheets (60.9%).

Table 7.5 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the roof and area

Area	Households	Corrugated iron/zinc	Asbestos sheet	Brick-tiles	Concrete	Thatch/grass	Slate	Wood covered with melthoid	Sticks with mud and cow dug	Tin	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	29.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	67.6	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2
Urban	6 319	79.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	16.2	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.8	0.6
Rural	37 404	21.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	76.3	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
Eenhana	3 982	39.9	1.4	0.2	0.1	55.3	0.3	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Endola	4 654	28.7	0.2	0.3	0.0	70.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Engela	4 903	44.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	54.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1
Epembe	2 568	11.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	86.8	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1
Ohangwena	3 153	60.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	35.1	0.5	1.7	0.1	0.7	0.1
Okongo	4 773	18.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	78.3	0.2	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.3
Omundaungilo	1 169	11.4	3.8	0.3	0.0	81.4	0.4	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.3
Ondobe	3 851	18.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	80.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Ongenga	3 887	32.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	64.6	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.3
Oshikango	5 378	37.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	60.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8
Omulonga	5 405	13.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	84.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0

With regard to material used for the floor, Table 7.6 shows that 43.1 percent of the households in Ohangwena Region had floors made from sand/earth (i.e. not covered). In urban areas most households had their floors covered with cement (48.8%), while for rural areas the most common floor covering was sand/earth (45.7%).

Table 7.6 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the floor and area

Area	Households	Sand/ earth	Cement	Mud/Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles(Ceramic/ wood/ plastic)	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	43.1	24.1	29.6	0.3	0.3	2.6	0.1
Urban	6 319	27.4	48.8	8.8	0.3	1.1	13.5	0.2
Rural	37 404	45.7	19.9	33.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1
Eenhana	3 982	42.2	21.1	24.8	0.3	1.3	10.0	0.2
Endola	4 654	40.7	31.8	25.5	0.1	0.0	1.7	0.1
Engela	4 903	26.0	37.4	34.0	0.1	0.3	2.1	0.1
Epembe	2 568	66.9	6.5	25.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.0
Ohangwena	3 153	42.4	37.2	13.2	0.7	0.5	5.8	0.2
Okongo	4 773	65.2	12.5	21.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1
Omundaungilo	1 169	61.0	10.7	26.9	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1
Ondobe	3 851	43.5	15.1	40.4	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1
Ongenga	3 887	32.9	37.6	27.5	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.1
Oshikango	5 378	30.0	29.0	36.0	0.4	0.2	4.3	0.1
Omulonga	5 405	46.8	13.2	39.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0

7.5 Sources of energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating provide useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable (e.g. solar and wind power) and non-renewable (e.g. oil and coal) resources, and the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.7 indicates that about 88 percent of households in Ohangwena Region relied on wood or charcoal from wood as the main source of energy for cooking, and only 7.2 percent relied on electricity from the main grid. In urban areas 37.3 percent of households relied on electricity for cooking while 95 percent of households in rural areas used wood or charcoal from wood.

It is worth noting that about 46 percent of the households in urban areas also used wood or charcoal from wood for cooking. The majority of the households in all constituencies used wood or charcoal from wood for cooking.

Table 7.7 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking and area

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/ Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal-coal	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Other specify
Ohangwena	43 723	7.2	0.2	2.0	1.7	87.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Urban	6 319	37.3	0.3	7.2	8.7	45.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
Rural	37 404	2.2	0.2	1.1	0.5	95.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Eenhana	3 982	14.9	0.0	1.4	0.4	82.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0
Endola	4 654	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.2	90.1	0.4	1.5	0.2	0.0
Engela	4 903	16.3	0.1	4.6	6.9	71.1	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.1
Epembe	2 568	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	98.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
Ohangwena	3 153	14.7	0.2	1.4	0.7	81.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1
Okongo	4 773	3.4	0.0	0.5	1.0	94.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2
Omundaungilo	1 169	0.7	0.0	0.6	2.2	95.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.9
Ondobe	3 851	1.2	0.1	0.8	0.4	96.6	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0
Ongenga	3 887	4.6	0.3	1.9	1.1	90.9	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0
Oshikango	5 378	12.2	0.7	4.7	3.6	78.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
Omulonga	5 405	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	97.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0

With respect to the sources of energy for lighting, the results from Table 7.8 show that at regional level the most common source of energy for lighting was candles, which were used by more than half of the households. About 49 percent of the households in urban areas relied on electricity from mains, while the households in rural areas used candles (56.7%) for lighting.

At constituency level candles were the most common source of energy for lighting.

The most common source of energy for lighting was candles used by 54.5 percent of the households

Table 7.8 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting and area

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/ Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal - coal	Candles	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	10.8	1.1	0.3	11.3	16.6	0.1	54.5	0.0	1.0	4.2
Urban	6 319	48.5	0.7	0.4	3.6	2.4	0.2	41.8	0.0	0.5	2.0
Rural	37 404	4.4	1.1	0.3	12.6	19.0	0.1	56.7	0.0	1.1	4.6
Eenhana	3 982	20.3	0.4	0.5	11.0	18.1	0.1	45.2	0.1	0.7	3.7
Endola	4 654	8.6	2.6	0.4	18.1	4.5	0.0	58.3	0.0	1.6	5.8
Engela	4 903	22.2	1.3	0.2	15.0	7.5	0.0	49.3	0.0	1.1	3.5
Epembe	2 568	1.1	2.7	0.1	8.5	37.8	0.2	40.5	0.0	0.6	8.5
Ohangwena	3 153	19.2	0.4	0.1	5.5	5.1	0.0	66.7	0.0	1.2	1.7
Okongo	4 773	6.1	0.4	0.1	5.5	31.0	0.1	52.9	0.0	0.8	3.2
Omundaungilo	1 169	2.1	0.1	0.1	12.3	22.7	0.1	47.6	0.0	0.4	14.5
Ondobe	3 851	2.5	0.7	0.8	7.8	28.3	0.2	54.7	0.0	0.8	4.2
Ongenga	3 887	7.5	0.8	0.7	19.9	15.8	0.1	50.3	0.1	1.6	3.2
Oshikango	5 378	17.8	1.6	0.4	5.8	6.2	0.2	64.8	0.1	1.0	2.2
Omulonga	5 405	2.4	0.4	0.2	13.8	19.5	0.0	58.2	0.0	1.0	4.4

About 88 percent of households in urban areas had access to safe water.

7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for drinking and cooking, the types of toilet facilities, and disposal of waste or garbage for households. Poor sanitation and inadequate access to safe water are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases.

The results from Table 7.9 show that about 56 percent of the households in Ohangwena Region had access to safe water. The results further show that about 88 percent of households in urban areas had access to safe water, compared to about 51 percent of houses in rural areas. With regards to unsafe water, 17 percent of households in rural areas relied on rivers/dam/streams as their main source of water for cooking/drinking.

At constituency level, it was observed that Epembe and Omundaungilo had the lowest percentages of households with access to safe water, at slightly over 20 percent.

Table 7.9 Percent distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking and area

Area	Households	Piped Water Inside	Piped Water Outside	Public Pipe	Borehole with Tank Covered	Well Protected	safe water	River/Dam/Stream	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	13.0	12.0	20.4	4.4	6.6	56.4	15.3	28.2
Urban	6 319	28.8	29.9	27.9	0.4	0.7	87.7	5.3	7.0
Rural	37 404	10.4	9.0	19.1	5.1	7.6	51.2	17.0	31.8
Eenhana	3 982	17.6	10.0	16.0	2.3	5.8	51.7	21.8	26.4
Endola	4 654	15.5	19.0	26.1	1.5	4.7	66.8	6.0	27.2
Engela	4 903	22.1	20.2	30.7	1.7	4.5	79.2	6.1	14.7
Epembe	2 568	1.2	1.5	4.4	2.6	13.7	23.4	30.8	45.8
Ohangwena	3 153	17.2	21.4	28.0	1.4	3.5	71.5	9.4	19.2
Okongo	4 773	1.9	4.5	10.9	26.8	5.4	49.5	4.6	45.9
Omundaungilo	1 169	1.2	2.1	2.8	7.7	8.0	21.8	12.9	65.3
Ondobe	3 851	7.6	7.0	17.6	1.2	9.4	42.8	22.2	35.1
Ongenga	3 887	22.7	12.7	27.5	1.8	8.8	73.5	5.0	21.4
Oshikango	5 378	18.0	16.8	17.1	1.0	8.2	61.1	13.1	25.9
Omulonga	5 405	7.0	6.6	24.7	0.8	4.8	43.9	37.9	18.3

With respect to the type of the main toilet facility, the result from Table 7.10 shows that 80 percent of the households in Ohangwena Region had no toilet facility, and only 3 percent had access to a private flush toilet. There are notable differences between urban and rural areas. In urban areas about 15 percent of the households used private flush toilets while the corresponding rural percentage was only about 1 percent. The similar trend of no toilet facility was observed in all the constituencies, where generally over 70 percent of households had no toilet.

80% households in Ohangwena Region had no toilet facility

Table 7.10 Percent distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and area

Area	Households	Private Flush Connected to Sewer	Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Bucket Toilet	No Toilet Facility	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	3.0	2.6	1.0	0.7	5.5	3.2	1.7	2.1	80.0	0.3
Urban	6 319	15.4	14.2	1.6	1.8	7.2	2.4	1.4	3.1	52.5	0.4
Rural	37 404	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	5.2	3.3	1.8	1.9	84.6	0.3
Eenhana	3 982	10.1	6.8	0.3	0.6	5.0	1.4	1.0	3.1	71.1	0.6
Endola	4 654	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	8.7	4.1	1.2	3.5	76.1	0.1
Engela	4 903	4.3	4.6	1.8	1.0	6.5	4.2	2.4	0.8	74.2	0.2
Epembe	2 568	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.4	0.3	2.3	92.8	1.4
Ohangwena	3 153	6.9	3.5	1.3	0.6	8.3	3.0	1.4	5.3	69.6	0.2
Okongo	4 773	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.0	3.2	1.5	0.9	88.5	0.1
Omundaungilo	1 169	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.2	4.4	2.9	5.0	1.2	85.1	0.3
Ondobe	3 851	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	3.3	2.6	0.7	1.1	90.0	0.1
Ongenga	3 887	2.4	1.0	1.3	0.4	7.8	5.2	2.4	1.9	77.3	0.3
Oshikango	5 378	3.7	6.3	2.0	1.4	6.9	3.0	2.5	1.7	72.0	0.4
Omulonga	5 405	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.4	3.3	1.9	1.7	89.4	0.4

7.7 Garbage and waste disposal

Table 7.11 shows that the most common means of disposing garbage in the Ohangwena Region was through burning (67.9%). Garbage and waste regularly collected accounted for only 6.4 percent of the households.

In urban areas, about 35 percent of households benefited from regular waste collection while about 74 percent of households in rural areas burnt their waste. Similarly, at constituency level the most common means of waste /garbage disposal was burning as it was reported by more than half of the households in each constituency.

Table 7.11 Percent distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal and area

Area	Households	Regularly Collected	Irregularly Collected	Burning	Roadside Dumping	Rubbish Pit	Other
Ohangwena	43 723	6.4	3.9	67.9	8.5	11.3	1.9
Urban	6 319	34.5	10.0	30.3	13.8	11.0	0.4
Rural	37 404	1.6	2.9	74.2	7.6	11.4	2.2
Eenhana	3 982	18.5	5.0	62.8	6.4	6.8	0.6
Endola	4 654	2.7	2.8	67.8	7.6	13.8	5.5
Engela	4 903	11.6	8.0	51.5	9.3	16.3	3.3
Epembe	2 568	0.2	5.5	74.8	10.2	6.4	2.8
Ohangwena	3 153	12.9	4.4	67.8	2.8	11.7	0.3
Okongo	4 773	3.8	3.5	77.0	7.1	7.3	1.2
Omundaungilo	1 169	0.2	4.5	72.3	6.5	14.1	2.4
Ondobe	3 851	0.3	2.8	79.6	7.9	7.8	1.5
Ongenga	3 887	5.5	2.3	73.4	9.7	8.5	0.5
Oshikango	5 378	9.4	3.3	64.1	11.5	10.4	1.4
Omulonga	5 405	0.5	2.3	65.9	11.0	18.7	1.5

Annexure

Glossary of Census terms

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined below. These concepts and classifications are based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

Geographic Concepts

Omaheke Region consisted of seven (7) constituencies, namely: Aminius, Gobabis, Kalahari, Otjinene, Otjombinde, Steinhausen and Epukiro

Locality

For the purpose of the Census, a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

Enumeration area

For the purpose of enumeration (census data collection/counting), the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration areas (EAs).

Dwelling unit

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

Marital status

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

Live birth

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

Early childhood development

This refers to children aged 0 - 4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and pre-primary school. The categories were as follows: Edu-care (day-care, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school .

Literacy

This refers to the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate; and those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

School attendance

This refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

Educational attainment

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended.

Disability

This refers to a condition of loss of physical or mental function resulting in inability to perform daily activities. Disability is aggravated by physical, personal, and environmental barriers.

Occupation

This refers to the type of work, trade or profession performed by an individual during the Census reference period, irrespective of status in employment of the individual.

Industry

This refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

Employment status

This refers to the status of those employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

Household

A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

Head of household

The head of household is the person (of either sex) who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Children and orphan headed household

This refers to households headed by children/orphans aged 18 years and below. Orphans are children 18 years and below who during the time of the Census were orphaned by one or both parents.

Household assets

Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working condition. Assets included: car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

Agricultural activities

This refers to activities such as the farming of crop, poultry, or livestock, agro processing and horticulture.

Housing unit

This refers to separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

Tenure

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.

Number of sleeping rooms

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof

This refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Materials may include cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated iron-sheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

Source of water for cooking and drinking

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/potable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating

This refers to the type of energy most often used for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal, paraffin, etc.

Type of toilet facility

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used a private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

Garbage and refuse disposal

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.

The Enumeration Area Map

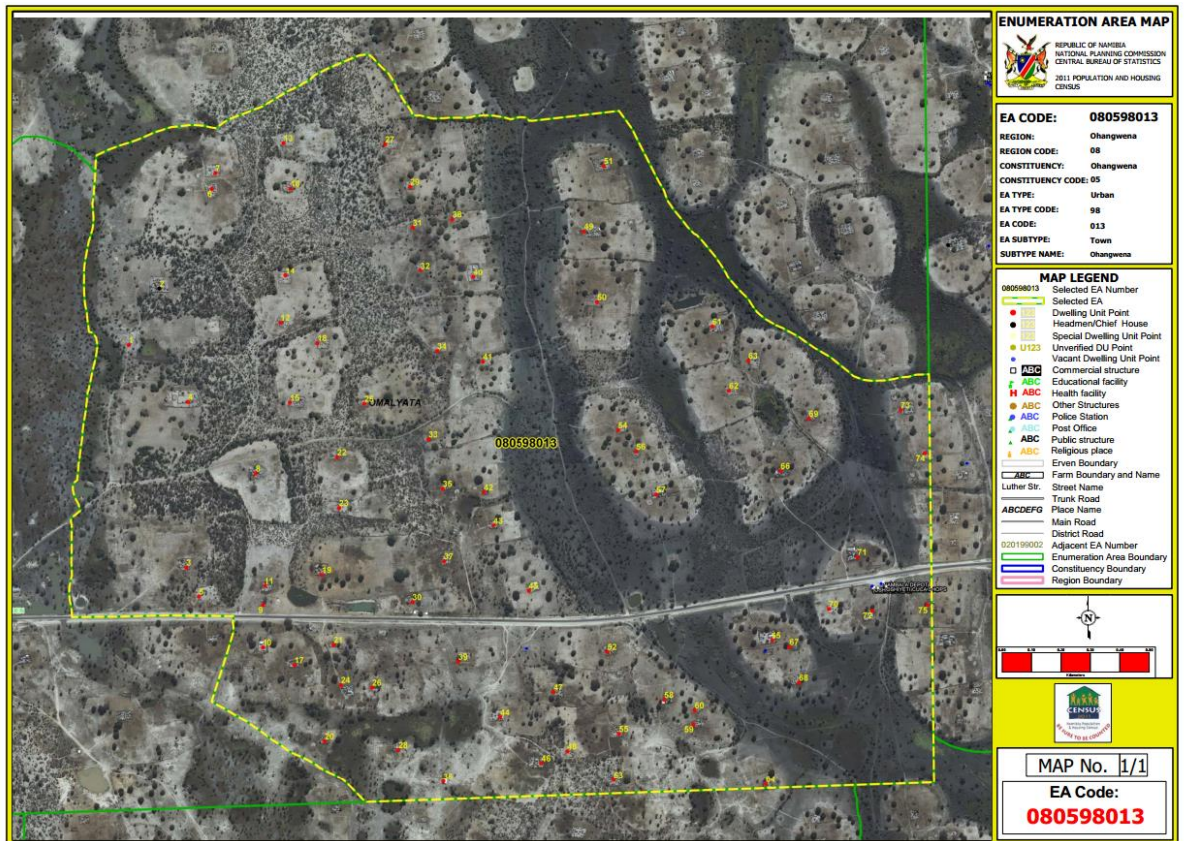


Table 2.1 Total population by sex and single years, Ohangwena

Age	Population			Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male		Total	Female	Male
0	8 288	4 197	4 091	49	1 295	876	419
1	7 203	3 636	3 567	50	1 018	667	351
2	7 220	3 592	3 628	51	1 078	729	349
3	7 791	3 901	3 890	52	1 037	702	335
4	7 624	3 906	3 718	53	883	590	293
5	7 107	3 544	3 563	54	978	644	334
6	6 833	3 448	3 385	55	875	594	281
7	6 015	2 988	3 027	56	960	646	314
8	6 792	3 444	3 348	57	762	514	248
9	6 538	3 383	3 155	58	719	470	249
10	6 906	3 455	3 451	59	963	642	321
11	8 299	4 248	4 051	60	1 085	689	396
12	7 154	3 623	3 531	61	1 007	618	389
13	7 668	3 858	3 810	62	885	505	380
14	6 860	3 515	3 345	63	767	436	331
15	7 331	3 691	3 640	64	725	407	318
16	7 319	3 709	3 610	65	1 079	741	338
17	6 467	3 294	3 173	66	786	483	303
18	6 792	3 391	3 401	67	944	584	360
19	6 308	3 176	3 132	68	742	441	301
20	5 404	2 664	2 740	69	713	438	275
21	5 080	2 613	2 467	70	862	538	324
22	3 689	1 998	1 691	71	897	576	321
23	3 734	2 003	1 731	72	634	385	249
24	3 092	1 785	1 307	73	532	327	205
25	3 276	1 815	1 461	74	520	317	203
26	2 940	1 652	1 288	75	648	396	252
27	2 732	1 559	1 173	76	473	314	159
28	2 671	1 504	1 167	77	481	296	185
29	2 496	1 432	1 064	78	550	347	203
30	2 800	1 602	1 198	79	572	358	214
31	2 386	1 332	1 054	80	587	384	203
32	2 393	1 374	1 019	81	810	540	270
33	1 799	1 015	784	82	568	368	200
34	2 150	1 244	906	83	424	274	150
35	2 103	1 211	892	84	465	303	162
36	2 102	1 245	857	85	462	337	125
37	1 840	1 081	759	86	412	275	137
38	1 912	1 138	774	87	369	251	118
39	1 925	1 182	743	88	326	210	116
40	1 763	1 078	685	89	413	284	129
41	1 669	990	679	90	360	250	110
42	1 748	1 102	646	91	550	379	171
43	1 459	896	563	92	245	186	59
44	1 245	785	460	93	214	159	55
45	1 683	1 071	612	94	257	176	81
46	1 123	709	414	95+	1 200	895	305
47	1 090	692	398	Total	245 446	133 316	112 130
48	1 495	1 004	491				

Table 2.2 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Ohangwena

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	245 446	133 316	112 130
0 - 4	38 126	19 232	18 894
5 - 9	33 285	16 807	16 478
10 - 14	36 887	18 699	18 188
15 - 19	34 217	17 261	16 956
20 - 24	20 999	11 063	9 936
25 - 29	14 115	7 962	6 153
30 - 34	11 528	6 567	4 961
35 - 39	9 882	5 857	4 025
40 - 44	7 884	4 851	3 033
45 - 49	6 686	4 352	2 334
50 - 54	4 994	3 332	1 662
55 - 59	4 279	2 866	1 413
60 - 64	4 469	2 655	1 814
65 - 69	4 264	2 687	1 577
70 - 74	3 445	2 143	1 302
75 - 79	2 724	1 711	1 013
80 - 84	2 854	1 869	985
85 - 89	1 982	1 357	625
90 - 94	1 626	1 150	476
95 +	1 200	895	305

Table 2.4 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Rural

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	220 543	119 739	100 804
0 - 4	34 817	17 522	17 295
5 - 9	31 024	15 635	15 389
10 - 14	34 495	17 398	17 097
15 - 19	31 691	15 832	15 859
20 - 24	17 741	9 233	8 508
25 - 29	10 925	6 154	4 771
30 - 34	9 155	5 362	3 793
35 - 39	8 180	4 993	3 187
40 - 44	6 803	4 305	2 498
45 - 49	5 926	3 914	2 012
50 - 54	4 538	3 073	1 465
55 - 59	3 927	2 663	1 264
60 - 64	4 201	2 491	1 710
65 - 69	4 008	2 528	1 480
70 - 74	3 265	2 029	1 236
75 - 79	2 581	1 620	961
80 - 84	2 710	1 770	940
85 - 89	1 880	1 280	600
90 - 94	1 536	1 089	447
95 +	1 140	848	292

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Urban

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 903	13 577	11 326
0 - 4	3 309	1 710	1 599
5 - 9	2 261	1 172	1 089
10 - 14	2 392	1 301	1 091
15 - 19	2 526	1 429	1 097
20 - 24	3 258	1 830	1 428
25 - 29	3 190	1 808	1 382
30 - 34	2 373	1 205	1 168
35 - 39	1 702	864	838
40 - 44	1 081	546	535
45 - 49	760	438	322
50 - 54	456	259	197
55 - 59	352	203	149
60 - 64	268	164	104
65 - 69	256	159	97
70 - 74	180	114	66
75 - 79	143	91	52
80 - 84	144	99	45
85 - 89	102	77	25
90 - 94	90	61	29
95 +	60	47	13

Table 2.5 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Eenhana

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 089	11 517	9 572
0 - 4	3 017	1 584	1 433
5 - 9	2 819	1 457	1 362
10 - 14	3 076	1 521	1 555
15 - 19	2 931	1 469	1 462
20 - 24	1 973	1 063	910
25 - 29	1 315	760	555
30 - 34	1 016	595	421
35 - 39	949	578	371
40 - 44	807	495	312
45 - 49	639	421	218
50 - 54	452	292	160
55 - 59	382	248	134
60 - 64	347	196	151
65 - 69	354	196	158
70 - 74	231	137	94
75 - 79	201	130	71
80 - 84	230	141	89
85 - 89	123	81	42
90 - 94	115	73	42
95 +	112	80	32

Table 2.6 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Endola

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	25 591	14 110	11 481
0 - 4	3 724	1 880	1 844
5 - 9	3 268	1 680	1 588
10 - 14	3 907	1 935	1 972
15 - 19	3 761	1 865	1 896
20 - 24	2 144	1 147	997
25 - 29	1 352	776	576
30 - 34	1 109	635	474
35 - 39	971	584	387
40 - 44	843	566	277
45 - 49	768	509	259
50 - 54	563	390	173
55 - 59	492	346	146
60 - 64	562	343	219
65 - 69	506	337	169
70 - 74	379	249	130
75 - 79	363	233	130
80 - 84	316	220	96
85 - 89	241	174	67
90 - 94	202	148	54
95 +	120	93	27

Table 2.8 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Epembe

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 229	8 702	7 527
0 - 4	3 019	1 491	1 528
5 - 9	2 569	1 251	1 318
10 - 14	2 609	1 318	1 291
15 - 19	2 109	1 078	1 031
20 - 24	1 149	617	532
25 - 29	738	450	288
30 - 34	630	376	254
35 - 39	557	354	203
40 - 44	479	299	180
45 - 49	409	247	162
50 - 54	295	198	97
55 - 59	250	165	85
60 - 64	307	186	121
65 - 69	249	141	108
70 - 74	227	126	101
75 - 79	148	87	61
80 - 84	199	131	68
85 - 89	105	62	43
90 - 94	96	63	33
95 +	85	62	23

Table 2.7 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Engela

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 271	13 154	11 117
0 - 4	3 574	1 793	1 781
5 - 9	2 796	1 410	1 386
10 - 14	3 207	1 644	1 563
15 - 19	3 101	1 592	1 509
20 - 24	2 375	1 262	1 113
25 - 29	1 930	1 081	849
30 - 34	1 483	781	702
35 - 39	1 211	636	575
40 - 44	832	502	330
45 - 49	649	394	255
50 - 54	463	313	150
55 - 59	457	310	147
60 - 64	408	250	158
65 - 69	442	286	156
70 - 74	351	227	124
75 - 79	267	168	99
80 - 84	263	176	87
85 - 89	212	146	66
90 - 94	152	113	39
95 +	98	70	28

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Ohangwena

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 468	9 589	7 879
0 - 4	2 538	1 327	1 211
5 - 9	2 221	1 106	1 115
10 - 14	2 614	1 341	1 273
15 - 19	2 439	1 201	1 238
20 - 24	1 545	855	690
25 - 29	1 149	674	475
30 - 34	901	469	432
35 - 39	719	422	297
40 - 44	515	272	243
45 - 49	483	336	147
50 - 54	371	246	125
55 - 59	295	202	93
60 - 64	328	195	133
65 - 69	324	235	89
70 - 74	243	159	84
75 - 79	211	133	78
80 - 84	206	139	67
85 - 89	160	123	37
90 - 94	122	89	33
95 +	84	65	19

Table 2.10 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Okongo

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	25 698	12 877	12 821
0 - 4	4 383	2 130	2 253
5 - 9	3 707	1 881	1 826
10 - 14	3 637	1 837	1 800
15 - 19	3 400	1 534	1 866
20 - 24	2 289	1 034	1 255
25 - 29	1 568	745	823
30 - 34	1 276	662	614
35 - 39	1 167	647	520
40 - 44	876	483	393
45 - 49	674	371	303
50 - 54	519	306	213
55 - 59	367	212	155
60 - 64	437	235	202
65 - 69	358	194	164
70 - 74	292	164	128
75 - 79	227	140	87
80 - 84	179	95	84
85 - 89	146	75	71
90 - 94	107	68	39
95 +	89	64	25

Table 2.12 Population distribution by age- group and sex, Ondobe

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	23 954	13 362	10 592
0 - 4	3 730	1 876	1 854
5 - 9	3 387	1 745	1 642
10 - 14	3 826	1 974	1 852
15 - 19	3 660	1 914	1 746
20 - 24	1 933	1 053	880
25 - 29	1 145	691	454
30 - 34	975	596	379
35 - 39	804	514	290
40 - 44	699	472	227
45 - 49	638	429	209
50 - 54	465	326	139
55 - 59	430	286	144
60 - 64	412	244	168
65 - 69	386	230	156
70 - 74	338	217	121
75 - 79	245	154	91
80 - 84	316	221	95
85 - 89	221	164	57
90 - 94	188	134	54
95 +	156	122	34

Table 2.11 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Omundaungilo

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 855	4 292	3 563
0 - 4	1 404	711	693
5 - 9	1 212	634	578
10 - 14	1 270	641	629
15 - 19	1 074	557	517
20 - 24	653	351	302
25 - 29	355	204	151
30 - 34	302	211	91
35 - 39	282	184	98
40 - 44	222	131	91
45 - 49	196	123	73
50 - 54	143	96	47
55 - 59	103	60	43
60 - 64	131	77	54
65 - 69	116	71	45
70 - 74	92	53	39
75 - 79	77	45	32
80 - 84	92	51	41
85 - 89	48	26	22
90 - 94	52	41	11
95 +	31	25	6

Table 2.13 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Ongenga

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	22 075	12 006	10 069
0 - 4	3 229	1 585	1 644
5 - 9	2 898	1 430	1 468
10 - 14	3 299	1 690	1 609
15 - 19	3 264	1 619	1 645
20 - 24	1 810	918	892
25 - 29	1 157	626	531
30 - 34	1 009	602	407
35 - 39	847	525	322
40 - 44	712	442	270
45 - 49	631	432	199
50 - 54	488	327	161
55 - 59	422	291	131
60 - 64	413	258	155
65 - 69	417	253	164
70 - 74	370	244	126
75 - 79	306	199	107
80 - 84	302	212	90
85 - 89	202	136	66
90 - 94	163	116	47
95 +	136	101	35

Table 2.14 Population distribution by age-group and sex, Oshikango

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	28 635	15 695	12 940
0 - 4	4 409	2 252	2 157
5 - 9	3 658	1 865	1 793
10 - 14	4 084	2 132	1 952
15 - 19	3 630	1 917	1 713
20 - 24	2 667	1 413	1 254
25 - 29	2 005	1 145	860
30 - 34	1 667	903	764
35 - 39	1 289	731	558
40 - 44	968	577	391
45 - 49	814	525	289
50 - 54	525	333	192
55 - 59	488	328	160
60 - 64	481	280	201
65 - 69	456	313	143
70 - 74	395	250	145
75 - 79	281	175	106
80 - 84	305	200	105
85 - 89	222	155	67
90 - 94	167	111	56
95 +	124	90	34

Table 2.15 Population distribution by age- group and sex, Omulonga

Age-group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	32 581	18 012	14 569
0 - 4	5 099	2 603	2 496
5 - 9	4 750	2 348	2 402
10 - 14	5 358	2 666	2 692
15 - 19	4 848	2 515	2 333
20 - 24	2 461	1 350	1 111
25 - 29	1 401	810	591
30 - 34	1 160	737	423
35 - 39	1 086	682	404
40 - 44	931	612	319
45 - 49	785	565	220
50 - 54	710	505	205
55 - 59	593	418	175
60 - 64	643	391	252
65 - 69	656	431	225
70 - 74	527	317	210
75 - 79	398	247	151
80 - 84	446	283	163
85 - 89	302	215	87
90 - 94	262	194	68
95 +	165	123	42

Table 3.1 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Ohangwena

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	136 163	78 332	57 831
Never Married	88 603	47 862	40 741
Married with Certificate	23 835	13 611	10 224
Married Traditionally	9 569	5 909	3 660
Consensual Union	4 249	2 316	1 933
Divorced	1 530	1 162	368
Widowed	7 178	6 603	575
Separated	1 049	772	277
Don't Know	150	97	53

Table 3.2 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Urban

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 451	9 255	7 196
Never Married	11 223	6 326	4 897
Married with Certificate	2 548	1 337	1 211
Married Traditionally	495	274	221
Consensual Union	1 513	767	746
Divorced	134	84	50
Widowed	443	410	33
Separated	77	49	28
Don't Know	18	8	10

Table 3.3 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Rural

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	119 712	69 077	50 635
Never Married	77 380	41 536	35 844
Married with Certificate	21 287	12 274	9 013
Married Traditionally	9 074	5 635	3 439
Consensual Union	2 736	1 549	1 187
Divorced	1 396	1 078	318
Widowed	6 735	6 193	542
Separated	972	723	249
Don't Know	132	89	43

Table 3.4 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Eenhana

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 957	6 905	5 052
Never Married	7 667	4 208	3 459
Married with Certificate	2 306	1 323	983
Married Traditionally	790	470	320
Consensual Union	366	200	166
Divorced	130	93	37
Widowed	605	545	60
Separated	82	60	22
Don't Know	11	6	5

Table 3.5 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Endola

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 576	8 576	6 000
Never Married	9 653	5 265	4 388
Married with Certificate	2 277	1 302	975
Married Traditionally	822	524	298
Consensual Union	478	270	208
Divorced	226	186	40
Widowed	991	928	63
Separated	119	92	27
Don't Know	10	9	1

Table 3.6 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Engela

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 374	8 200	6 174
Never Married	9 658	5 242	4 416
Married with Certificate	2 141	1 175	966
Married Traditionally	693	445	248
Consensual Union	847	438	409
Divorced	171	118	53
Widowed	776	726	50
Separated	83	54	29
Don't Know	5	2	3

Table 3.7 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Epembe

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 032	4 642	3 390
Never Married	4 886	2 614	2 272
Married with Certificate	1 456	866	590
Married Traditionally	865	507	358
Consensual Union	267	167	100
Divorced	97	82	15
Widowed	366	336	30
Separated	84	63	21
Don't Know	11	7	4

Table 3.10 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Omundaungilo

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 969	2 306	1 663
Never Married	2 564	1 430	1 134
Married with Certificate	611	336	275
Married Traditionally	432	243	189
Consensual Union	47	24	23
Divorced	36	25	11
Widowed	240	215	25
Separated	33	29	4
Don't Know	6	4	2

Table 3.8 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Ohangwena

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 095	5 815	4 280
Never Married	6 902	3 761	3 141
Married with Certificate	1 576	900	676
Married Traditionally	585	364	221
Consensual Union	318	173	145
Divorced	95	72	23
Widowed	548	496	52
Separated	59	42	17
Don't Know	12	7	5

Table 3.11 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Ondobe

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	13011	7767	5244
Never Married	8563	4825	3738
Married with Certificate	2386	1406	980
Married Traditionally	807	512	295
Consensual Union	232	125	107
Divorced	126	96	30
Widowed	732	682	50
Separated	154	112	42
Don't Know	11	9	2

Table 3.9 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Okongo

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	13854	6997	6857
Never Married	8748	4061	4687
Married with Certificate	3059	1625	1434
Married Traditionally	933	509	424
Consensual Union	398	200	198
Divorced	125	94	31
Widowed	484	435	49
Separated	75	56	19
Don't Know	32	17	15

Table 3.12 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Ongenga

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 440	7 285	5 155
Never Married	8 242	4 476	3 766
Married with Certificate	2 241	1 308	933
Married Traditionally	736	493	243
Consensual Union	217	122	95
Divorced	123	92	31
Widowed	779	723	56
Separated	81	56	25
Don't Know	21	15	6

Table 3.13 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Oshikango

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 484	9 446	7 038
Never Married	10 825	5 954	4 871
Married with Certificate	2 814	1 590	1 224
Married Traditionally	1 002	609	393
Consensual Union	770	411	359
Divorced	200	144	56
Widowed	710	630	80
Separated	147	100	47
Don't Know	16	8	8

Table 3.14 Population aged 15+ years by marital status and sex, Omulonga

Marital status	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 371	10 393	6 978
Never Married	10 895	6 026	4 869
Married with Certificate	2 968	1 780	1 188
Married Traditionally	1 904	1 233	671
Consensual Union	309	186	123
Divorced	201	160	41
Widowed	947	887	60
Separated	132	108	24
Don't Know	15	13	2

Table 4.1 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ohangwena

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	77 538	171 892	86 368	85 524	153 700	77 728	75 972	18 192	8 640	9 552
12 - 14	10 995	231	105	126	210	95	115	21	10	11
15 - 19	17 232	2 296	1 186	1 110	2 143	1 110	1 033	153	76	77
20 - 24	11 011	9 918	5 034	4 884	9 299	4 759	4 540	619	275	344
25 - 29	7 924	14 821	7 311	7 510	13 841	6 872	6 969	980	439	541
30 - 34	6 537	18 832	9 549	9 283	17 420	8 845	8 575	1 412	704	708
35 - 39	5 834	21 974	11 165	10 809	20 217	10 334	9 883	1 757	831	926
40 - 44	4 828	22 496	11 443	11 053	20 414	10 466	9 948	2 082	977	1 105
45 - 49	4 340	23 348	11 560	11 788	21 004	10 415	1 0589	2 344	1 145	1 199
50 - 54	3 328	21 252	10 638	10 614	18 709	9 416	9 293	2 543	1 222	1 321
55 - 59	2 861	19 281	9 653	9 628	16 418	8 256	8 162	2 863	1 397	1 466
60 - 64	2 648	17 443	8 724	8 719	14 025	7 160	6 865	3 418	1 564	1 854

Table 4.2 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Urban

Age of mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 384	17 146	8 642	8 504	15 518	7 888	7 630	1 628	754	874
12 - 14	756	25	13	12	22	11	11	3	2	1
15 - 19	1 417	285	136	149	263	118	145	22	18	4
20 - 24	1 806	1 550	827	723	1 423	776	647	127	51	76
25 - 29	1 791	2 838	1 409	1 429	2 647	1 318	1 329	191	91	100
30 - 34	1 187	2 703	1 384	1 319	2 512	1 283	1 229	191	101	90
35 - 39	849	2 441	1 250	1 191	2 247	1 160	1 087	194	90	104
40 - 44	532	1 950	987	963	1 744	895	849	206	92	114
45 - 49	431	1 809	918	891	1 635	833	802	174	85	89
50 - 54	256	1 408	680	728	1 267	619	648	141	61	80
55 - 59	199	1 218	570	648	1 022	486	536	196	84	112
60 - 64	160	919	468	451	736	389	347	183	79	104

Table 4.3 Children ever born to females aged 12- 64 years by sex, Rural

Age of mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 384	17 146	8 642	8 504	15 518	7 888	7 630	1 628	754	874
12 - 14	756	25	13	12	22	11	11	3	2	1
15 - 19	1 417	285	136	149	263	118	145	22	18	4
20 - 24	1 806	1 550	827	723	1 423	776	647	127	51	76
25 - 29	1 791	2 838	1 409	1 429	2 647	1 318	1 329	191	91	100
30 - 34	1 187	2 703	1 384	1 319	2 512	1 283	1 229	191	101	90
35 - 39	849	2 441	1 250	1 191	2 247	1 160	1 087	194	90	104
40 - 44	532	1 950	987	963	1 744	895	849	206	92	114
45 - 49	431	1 809	918	891	1 635	833	802	174	85	89
50 - 54	256	1 408	680	728	1 267	619	648	141	61	80
55 - 59	199	1 218	570	648	1 022	486	536	196	84	112
60 - 64	160	919	468	451	736	389	347	183	79	104

Table 4.4 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Eenhana

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 990	14 736	7 370	7 366	13 470	6 770	6 700	1 266	600	666
12 - 14	913	22	7	15	19	7	12	3	0	3
15 - 19	1 464	186	90	96	172	83	89	14	7	7
20 - 24	1 059	766	396	370	733	382	351	33	14	19
25 - 29	754	1 189	591	598	1 149	570	579	40	21	19
30 - 34	587	1 571	801	770	1 465	749	716	106	52	54
35 - 39	573	1 944	984	960	1 811	924	887	133	60	73
40 - 44	490	2 149	1 066	1 083	1 985	987	998	164	79	85
45 - 49	420	2 138	1 084	1 054	1 959	995	964	179	89	90
50 - 54	292	1 841	901	940	1 680	838	842	161	63	98
55 - 59	246	1 599	792	807	1 406	693	713	193	99	94
60 - 64	192	1 331	658	673	1 091	542	549	240	116	124

Table 4.5 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Endola

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 291	18 064	9 137	8 927	16 139	8 182	7 957	1 925	955	970
12 - 14	1 169	31	18	13	29	16	13	2	2	0
15 - 19	1 857	194	104	90	179	94	85	15	10	5
20 - 24	1 132	898	459	439	837	422	415	61	37	24
25 - 29	773	1 373	662	711	1 283	623	660	90	39	51
30 - 34	631	1 663	857	806	1 540	790	750	123	67	56
35 - 39	581	2 053	1 081	972	1 902	993	909	151	88	63
40 - 44	564	2 392	1 244	1 148	2 195	1 152	1 043	197	92	105
45 - 49	507	2 627	1 308	1 319	2 323	1 162	1 161	304	146	158
50 - 54	390	2 403	1 210	1 193	2 113	1 069	1 044	290	141	149
55 - 59	346	2 332	1 163	1 169	1 994	991	1 003	338	172	166
60 - 64	341	2 098	1 031	1 067	1 744	870	874	354	161	193

Table 4.6 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Engela

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 997	16 574	8 210	8 364	14 816	7 393	7 423	1 758	817	941
12 - 14	972	25	11	14	20	8	12	5	3	2
15 - 19	1 583	243	122	121	218	106	112	25	16	9
20 - 24	1 241	1 186	592	594	1 099	565	534	87	27	60
25 - 29	1 065	1 816	885	931	1 686	838	848	130	47	83
30 - 34	767	1 947	982	965	1 820	922	898	127	60	67
35 - 39	625	2 076	1 049	1 027	1 920	978	942	156	71	85
40 - 44	490	2 050	983	1 067	1 862	910	952	188	73	115
45 - 49	388	1 768	891	877	1 595	792	803	173	99	74
50 - 54	310	1 837	917	920	1 635	814	821	202	103	99
55 - 59	307	2 036	986	1 050	1 698	813	885	338	173	165
60 - 64	249	1 590	792	798	1 263	647	616	327	145	182

Table 4.7 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Epembe

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 749	12 229	6 085	6 144	10 760	5 413	5 347	1 469	672	797
12 - 14	779	14	7	7	12	7	5	2	0	2
15 - 19	1 078	187	99	88	173	91	82	14	8	6
20 - 24	617	701	352	349	661	332	329	40	20	20
25 - 29	450	1 146	557	589	1 045	506	539	101	51	50
30 - 34	376	1 404	684	720	1 295	639	656	109	45	64
35 - 39	354	1 654	827	827	1 507	752	755	147	75	72
40 - 44	299	1 575	816	759	1 399	734	665	176	82	94
45 - 49	247	1 616	775	841	1 436	694	742	180	81	99
50 - 54	198	1 441	697	744	1 227	603	624	214	94	120
55 - 59	165	1 176	604	572	994	527	467	182	77	105
60 - 64	186	1 315	667	648	1 011	528	483	304	139	165

Table 4.8 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ohangwena

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 635	11 783	5 904	5 879	10 628	5 388	5 240	1 155	516	639
12 - 14	763	12	5	7	11	4	7	1	1	0
15 - 19	1 201	150	85	65	145	81	64	5	4	1
20 - 24	855	694	369	325	661	354	307	33	15	18
25 - 29	674	1 171	572	599	1 106	546	560	65	26	39
30 - 34	469	1 181	575	606	1 108	543	565	73	32	41
35 - 39	422	1 423	715	708	1 328	673	655	95	42	53
40 - 44	272	1 170	606	564	1 062	564	498	108	42	66
45 - 49	336	1 811	922	889	1 665	850	815	146	72	74
50 - 54	246	1 571	763	808	1 383	682	701	188	81	107
55 - 59	202	1 359	662	697	1 143	567	576	216	95	121
60 - 64	195	1 241	630	611	1 016	524	492	225	106	119

Table 4.9 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okongo

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 241	18 713	9 402	9 311	16 646	8 403	8 243	2 067	999	1 068
12 - 14	1 042	31	12	19	28	10	18	3	2	1
15 - 19	1 530	257	144	113	244	135	109	13	9	4
20 - 24	1 026	1 104	518	586	1 028	492	536	76	26	50
25 - 29	738	1 706	836	870	1 603	788	815	103	48	55
30 - 34	659	2 233	1 162	1 071	2 053	1 070	983	180	92	88
35 - 39	643	2 970	1 485	1 485	2 701	1 363	1 338	269	122	147
40 - 44	480	2 842	1 411	1 431	2 526	1 255	1 271	316	156	160
45 - 49	370	2 061	1 041	1 020	1 843	924	919	218	117	101
50 - 54	306	2 219	1 122	1 097	1 915	976	939	304	146	158
55 - 59	212	1 529	789	740	1 318	685	633	211	104	107
60 - 64	235	1 761	882	879	1 387	705	682	374	177	197

Table 4.10 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Omundaungilo

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 376	5 576	2 776	2 800	4 878	2 475	2 403	698	301	397
12 - 14	382	9	2	7	9	2	7	0	0	0
15 - 19	557	89	49	40	82	47	35	7	2	5
20 - 24	351	314	169	145	303	163	140	11	6	5
25 - 29	204	426	201	225	394	191	203	32	10	22
30 - 34	211	763	390	373	697	360	337	66	30	36
35 - 39	184	806	400	406	726	366	360	80	34	46
40 - 44	131	755	361	394	667	330	337	88	31	57
45 - 49	123	754	391	363	643	329	314	111	62	49
50 - 54	96	695	347	348	590	306	284	105	41	64
55 - 59	60	451	228	223	367	185	182	84	43	41
60 - 64	77	514	238	276	400	196	204	114	42	72

Table 4.11 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ondobe

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 665	16 480	8 276	8 204	14 836	7 497	7 339	1 644	779	865
12 - 14	1 140	26	14	12	23	13	10	3	1	2
15 - 19	1 914	221	110	111	211	109	102	10	1	9
20 - 24	1 053	994	536	458	934	505	429	60	31	29
25 - 29	691	1 330	680	650	1 264	652	612	66	28	38
30 - 34	596	1 834	914	920	1 689	848	841	145	66	79
35 - 39	514	2 000	990	1010	1 844	911	933	156	79	77
40 - 44	472	2 194	1 129	1065	2 014	1 034	980	180	95	85
45 - 49	429	2 406	1 161	1245	2 195	1 060	1 135	211	101	110
50 - 54	326	2 043	1 011	1032	1 801	888	913	242	123	119
55 - 59	286	1 849	946	903	1 577	826	751	272	120	152
60 - 64	244	1 583	785	798	1 284	651	633	299	134	165

Table 4.12 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Ongenga

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 052	14 666	7 408	7 258	13 135	6 649	6 486	1 531	759	772
12 - 14	1 028	17	5	12	16	5	11	1	0	1
15 - 19	1 616	160	83	77	153	82	71	7	1	6
20 - 24	915	700	351	349	668	333	335	32	18	14
25 - 29	621	1 076	531	545	1 001	502	499	75	29	46
30 - 34	601	1 634	831	803	1 510	755	755	124	76	48
35 - 39	525	1 761	906	855	1 631	835	796	130	71	59
40 - 44	441	1 846	974	872	1 668	888	780	178	86	92
45 - 49	430	2 156	1046	1110	1 953	950	1003	203	96	107
50 - 54	326	1 858	954	904	1 654	856	798	204	98	106
55 - 59	291	1 812	904	908	1 568	782	786	244	122	122
60 - 64	258	1 646	823	823	1 313	661	652	333	162	171

Table 4.13 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oshikango

Age of mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 389	19 685	9 975	9 710	17 541	8 987	8 554	2 144	988	1 156
12 - 14	1 237	31	17	14	31	17	14	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 917	308	138	170	284	127	157	24	11	13
20 - 24	1 413	1 359	695	664	1 242	648	594	117	47	70
25 - 29	1 145	2 041	1 052	989	1 875	964	911	166	88	78
30 - 34	903	2 327	1 181	1 146	2 133	1 089	1 044	194	92	102
35 - 39	731	2 537	1 301	1 236	2 335	1 216	1 119	202	85	117
40 - 44	577	2 488	1 297	1 191	2 294	1 214	1 080	194	83	111
45 - 49	525	2 760	1 343	1 417	2 436	1 200	1 236	324	143	181
50 - 54	333	1 959	999	960	1 723	877	846	236	122	114
55 - 59	328	2 128	1 069	1 059	1 812	909	903	316	160	156
60 - 64	280	1 747	883	864	1 376	726	650	371	157	214

Table 4.14 Children ever born to females aged 12-64 years by sex, Omulonga

Age of Mother	Number of women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 153	23 386	11 825	11 561	20 851	10 571	10 280	2 535	1 254	1 281
12 - 14	1 570	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	0
15 - 19	2 515	301	162	139	282	155	127	19	7	12
20 - 24	1 349	1 202	597	605	1 133	563	570	69	34	35
25 - 29	809	1 547	744	803	1 435	692	743	112	52	60
30 - 34	737	2 275	1 172	1 103	2 110	1 080	1 030	165	92	73
35 - 39	682	2 750	1 427	1 323	2 512	1 323	1 189	238	104	134
40 - 44	612	3 035	1 556	1 479	2 742	1 398	1 344	293	158	135
45 - 49	565	3 251	1 598	1 653	2 956	1 459	1 497	295	139	156
50 - 54	505	3 385	1 717	1 668	2 988	1 507	1 481	397	210	187
55 - 59	418	3 010	1 510	1 500	2 541	1 278	1 263	469	232	237
60 - 64	391	2 617	1 335	1 282	2 140	1 110	1 030	477	225	252

Table 4.29 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Ohangwena

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 056	1 436	1 620
Under 1	331	163	168
1 - 4	192	82	110
5 - 9	67	37	30
10 - 14	55	29	26
15 - 19	79	43	36
20 - 24	96	37	59
25 - 29	175	79	96
30 - 34	227	96	131
35 - 39	197	85	112
40 - 44	176	76	100
45 - 49	154	58	96
50 - 54	87	36	51
55 - 59	98	41	57
60 - 64	105	40	65
65 +	853	461	392
Don't know	164	73	91

Table 4.31 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 835	1 339	1 496
Under 1	300	147	153
1 - 4	177	77	100
5 - 9	64	35	29
10 - 14	48	25	23
15 - 19	71	38	33
20 - 24	90	33	57
25 - 29	158	73	85
30 - 34	205	86	119
35 - 39	182	80	102
40 - 44	159	68	91
45 - 49	144	53	91
50 - 54	79	34	45
55 - 59	90	38	52
60 - 64	97	37	60
65 +	817	445	372
Don't know	154	70	84

Table 4.30 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	221	97	124
Under 1	31	16	15
1 - 4	15	5	10
5 - 9	3	2	1
10 - 14	7	4	3
15 - 19	8	5	3
20 - 24	6	4	2
25 - 29	17	6	11
30 - 34	22	10	12
35 - 39	15	5	10
40 - 44	17	8	9
45 - 49	10	5	5
50 - 54	8	2	6
55 - 59	8	3	5
60 - 64	8	3	5
65 +	36	16	20
Don't know	10	3	7

Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT services by type and area

Area	Population	Type of ICT								
		Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Daily)	Newspaper (Weekly)	Internet (Daily)	Internet (Weekly)
Ohangwena	221 705	154 949	22 600	4 581	96 490	2 881	4 965	22 014	3 017	2 639
Urban	22 120	16 665	8 006	1 793	14 050	965	1 905	5 379	1 093	713
Rural	199 585	138 284	14 594	2 788	82 440	1 916	3 060	16 635	1 924	1 926
Eenhana	19 104	14 255	2 692	843	8 317	491	728	1 739	498	345
Endola	23 291	17 623	3 383	618	10 702	277	588	3 277	265	322
Engela	21 684	17 045	3 721	494	14 132	311	939	4 410	465	422
Epembe	14 447	8 478	203	62	4 422	66	76	415	96	58
Ohangwena	15 992	12 238	2 428	418	8 609	232	495	2 678	195	243
Okongo	22 896	16 740	1 454	282	8 439	162	236	729	185	167
Omundaungilo	7 080	3 744	352	136	2 446	91	41	312	41	94
Ondobe	21 710	13 498	1 381	346	9 310	228	393	2 054	274	188
Ongenga	19 972	14 605	1 823	298	8 546	197	392	2 241	224	251
Oshikango	25 892	17 851	3 716	843	10 818	609	729	2 498	599	345
Omulonga	29 637	18 872	1 447	241	10 749	217	348	1 661	175	204

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area

Area	Age	Population			Female			Male		
		Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending
Ohangwena	Total	38 008	4 265	33 743	19 180	2 249	16 931	18 828	2 016	16 812
	0	8 210	407	7 803	4 161	214	3 947	4 049	193	3 856
	1	7 187	388	6 799	3 626	178	3 448	3 561	210	3 351
	2	7 211	495	6 716	3 591	262	3 329	3 620	233	3 387
	3	7 785	944	6 841	3 899	488	3 411	3 886	456	3 430
	4	7 615	2 031	5 584	3 903	1 107	2 796	3 712	924	2 788
Urban	Total	3 218	396	2 822	1 671	224	1 447	1 547	172	1 375
	0	956	29	927	485	15	470	471	14	457
	1	664	32	632	329	11	318	335	21	314
	2	570	47	523	314	28	286	256	19	237
	3	489	95	394	245	50	195	244	45	199
	4	539	193	346	298	120	178	241	73	168
Rural	Total	34 790	3 869	30 921	17 509	2 025	15 484	17 281	1 844	15 437
	0	7 254	378	6 876	3 676	199	3 477	3 578	179	3 399
	1	6 523	356	6 167	3 297	167	3 130	3 226	189	3 037
	2	6 641	448	6 193	3 277	234	3 043	3 364	214	3 150
	3	7 296	849	6 447	3 654	438	3 216	3 642	411	3 231
	4	7 076	1 838	5 238	3 605	987	2 618	3 471	851	2 620
Eenhana	Total	2 984	327	2 657	1 575	193	1 382	1 409	134	1 275
	0	620	16	604	323	9	314	297	7	290
	1	505	17	488	283	10	273	222	7	215
	2	601	43	558	298	21	277	303	22	281
	3	601	72	529	328	48	280	273	24	249
	4	657	179	478	343	105	238	314	74	240

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area cont.....

Area	Age	Population			Female			Male		
		Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending
Endola	Total	3 717	439	3 278	1 878	237	1 641	1 839	202	1 637
	0	777	37	740	405	22	383	372	15	357
	1	689	38	651	340	20	320	349	18	331
	2	707	59	648	350	32	318	357	27	330
	3	771	102	669	385	52	333	386	50	336
	4	773	203	570	398	111	287	375	92	283
Engela	Total	3 514	391	3 123	1 762	201	1 561	1 752	190	1 562
	0	819	35	784	404	19	385	415	16	399
	1	697	28	669	355	15	340	342	13	329
	2	679	47	632	344	23	321	335	24	311
	3	670	86	584	321	40	281	349	46	303
	4	649	195	454	338	104	234	311	91	220
Epembe	Total	3 019	315	2 704	1 491	148	1 343	1 528	167	1 361
	0	644	29	615	304	11	293	340	18	322
	1	572	37	535	292	17	275	280	20	260
	2	566	33	533	277	15	262	289	18	271
	3	642	70	572	310	33	277	332	37	295
	4	595	146	449	308	72	236	287	74	213
Ohangwena	Total	2 538	256	2 282	1 327	137	1 190	1 211	119	1 092
	0	505	18	487	285	12	273	220	6	214
	1	499	36	463	259	15	244	240	21	219
	2	472	24	448	254	13	241	218	11	207
	3	551	60	491	270	32	238	281	28	253
	4	511	118	393	259	65	194	252	53	199

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area cont....

Area	Age	Population			Female			Male		
		Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending	Total	Attending	Not attending
Okongo	Total	4 371	729	3 642	2 122	383	1 739	2 249	346	1 903
	0	1 037	121	916	510	63	447	527	58	469
	1	832	97	735	390	41	349	442	56	386
	2	799	85	714	372	42	330	427	43	384
	3	834	140	694	424	70	354	410	70	340
	4	869	286	583	426	167	259	443	119	324
Omundaungilo	Total	1 404	183	1 221	711	94	617	693	89	604
	0	246	12	234	136	8	128	110	4	106
	1	258	13	245	113	6	107	145	7	138
	2	271	21	250	141	12	129	130	9	121
	3	321	44	277	163	24	139	158	20	138
	4	308	93	215	158	44	114	150	49	101
Ondobe	Total	3 730	354	3 376	1 876	182	1 694	1 854	172	1 682
	0	774	40	734	394	17	377	380	23	357
	1	740	22	718	376	8	368	364	14	350
	2	730	42	688	354	25	329	376	17	359
	3	793	90	703	387	47	340	406	43	363
	4	693	160	533	365	85	280	328	75	253
Ongenga	Total	3 223	340	2 883	1 583	173	1 410	1 640	167	1 473
	0	672	21	651	327	10	317	345	11	334
	1	619	29	590	292	10	282	327	19	308
	2	594	36	558	292	19	273	302	17	285
	3	707	97	610	350	48	302	357	49	308
	4	631	157	474	322	86	236	309	71	238
Oshikango	Total	4 409	476	3 933	2 252	263	1 989	2 157	213	1 944
	0	1 095	45	1 050	551	27	524	544	18	526
	1	855	41	814	436	18	418	419	23	396
	2	793	59	734	405	36	369	388	23	365
	3	803	102	701	417	54	363	386	48	338
	4	863	229	634	443	128	315	420	101	319
Omulonga	Total	5 099	455	4 644	2 603	238	2 365	2 496	217	2 279
	0	1 021	33	988	522	16	506	499	17	482
	1	921	30	891	490	18	472	431	12	419
	2	999	46	953	504	24	480	495	22	473
	3	1 092	81	1 011	544	40	504	548	41	507
	4	1 066	265	801	543	140	403	523	125	398

Table 5.3 Population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by type, sex and area

Area		Total	Edu-care	Pre-primary	No	Don't Know
Ohangwena	Total	38 008	2 259	2 006	33 370	373
	Female	19 180	1 213	1 036	16 748	183
	Male	18 828	1 046	970	16 622	190
Urban	Total	3 218	223	173	2 789	33
	Female	1 671	130	94	1 432	15
	Male	1 547	93	79	1 357	18
Rural	Total	34 790	2 036	1 833	30 581	340
	Female	17 509	1 083	942	15 316	168
	Male	17 281	953	891	15 265	172
Eenhana	Total	2 984	135	192	2 632	25
	Female	1 575	91	102	1 372	10
	Male	1 409	44	90	1 260	15
Endola	Total	3 717	244	195	3 231	47
	Female	1 878	127	110	1 618	23
	Male	1 839	117	85	1 613	24
Engela	Total	3 514	173	218	3 089	34
	Female	1 762	88	113	1 544	17
	Male	1 752	85	105	1 545	17
Epembe	Total	3 019	189	126	2 649	55
	Female	1 491	88	60	1 315	28
	Male	1 528	101	66	1 334	27
Ohangwena	Total	2 538	145	111	2 255	27
	Female	1 327	81	56	1 172	18
	Male	1 211	64	55	1 083	9
Okongo	Total	4 371	335	394	3 576	66
	Female	2 122	180	203	1 710	29
	Male	2 249	155	191	1 866	37
Omundaungilo	Total	1 404	104	79	1 216	5
	Female	711	56	38	615	2
	Male	693	48	41	601	3
Ondobe	Total	3 730	188	166	3 319	57
	Female	1 876	91	91	1 668	26
	Male	1 854	97	75	1 651	31
Ongenga	Total	3 223	213	127	2 856	27
	Female	1 583	112	61	1 392	18
	Male	1 640	101	66	1 464	9
Oshikango	Total	4 409	314	162	3 919	14
	Female	2 252	182	81	1 984	5
	Male	2 157	132	81	1 935	9
Omulonga	Total	5 099	219	236	4 628	16
	Female	2 603	117	121	2 358	7
	Male	2 496	102	115	2 270	9

Table 5.4 Literacy status and literacy rate for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Illiterate			Literate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	206 305	113 826	92 479	35 602	19 447	16 155	170 703	94 379	76 324
Urban	21 092	11 722	9 370	1 853	1 011	842	19 239	10 711	8 528
Rural	185 213	102 104	83 109	33 749	18 436	15 313	151 464	83 668	67 796
Eenhana	17 846	9 882	7 964	2 727	1 414	1 313	15 119	8 468	6 651
Endola	21 747	12 190	9 557	3 326	1 971	1 355	18 421	10 219	8 202
Engela	20 365	11 245	9 120	2 554	1 478	1 076	17 811	9 767	8 044
Epembe	13 210	7 211	5 999	2 959	1 510	1 449	10 251	5 701	4 550
Ohangwena	14 930	8 262	6 668	2 151	1 247	904	12 779	7 015	5 764
Okongo	21 193	10 714	10 479	3 976	1 888	2 088	17 217	8 826	8 391
Omundaungilo	6 451	3 581	2 870	1 903	1 009	894	4 548	2 572	1 976
Ondobe	20 224	11 486	8 738	3 685	2 058	1 627	16 539	9 428	7 111
Ongenga	18 634	10 405	8 229	2 664	1 564	1 100	15 970	8 841	7 129
Oshikango	24 226	13 443	10 783	4 109	2 249	1 860	20 117	11 194	8 923
Omulonga	27 479	15 407	12 072	5 548	3 059	2 489	21 931	12 348	9 583

Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ohangwena

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	136 163	117 498	86.3	78 332	66 901	85.4	57 831	50 597	87.5
15 - 19	34 122	32 676	95.8	17 232	16 739	97.1	16 890	15 937	94.4
20 - 24	20 774	19 542	94.1	11 011	10 555	95.9	9 763	8 987	92.1
25 - 29	13 931	12 900	92.6	7 924	7 516	94.9	6 007	5 384	89.6
30 - 34	11 388	10 484	92.1	6 537	6 131	93.8	4 851	4 353	89.7
35 - 39	9 785	8 942	91.4	5 834	5 398	92.5	3 951	3 544	89.7
40 - 44	7 804	6 939	88.9	4 828	4 358	90.3	2 976	2 581	86.7
45 - 49	6 642	5 814	87.5	4 340	3 850	88.7	2 302	1 964	85.3
50 - 54	4 968	4 080	82.1	3 328	2 736	82.2	1 640	1 344	82.0
55 - 59	4 264	3 369	79.0	2 861	2 224	77.7	1 403	1 145	81.6
60 - 64	4 451	3 106	69.8	2 648	1 781	67.3	1 803	1 325	73.5
65 - 69	4 248	2 803	66.0	2 684	1 656	61.7	1 564	1 147	73.3
70 - 74	3 438	2 073	60.3	2 142	1 190	55.6	1 296	883	68.1
75 - 79	2 720	1 623	59.7	1 710	935	54.7	1 010	688	68.1
80 - 84	2 842	1 382	48.6	1 863	778	41.8	979	604	61.7
85 - 89	1 975	837	42.4	1 354	474	35.0	621	363	58.5
90 - 94	1 617	541	33.5	1 145	318	27.8	472	223	47.2
95+	1 194	387	32.4	891	262	29.4	303	125	41.3

Table 5.6 Literacy rate for population 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	16 451	15 448	93.9	9 255	8 666	93.6	7 196	6 782	94.2
15 - 19	2 485	2 400	96.6	1 417	1 379	97.3	1 068	1 021	95.6
20 - 24	3 146	3 031	96.3	1 806	1 758	97.3	1 340	1 273	95.0
25 - 29	3 109	2 992	96.2	1 791	1 729	96.5	1 318	1 263	95.8
30 - 34	2 301	2 221	96.5	1 187	1 154	97.2	1 114	1 067	95.8
35 - 39	1 653	1 594	96.4	849	813	95.8	804	781	97.1
40 - 44	1 044	975	93.4	532	497	93.4	512	478	93.4
45 - 49	738	694	94.0	431	411	95.4	307	283	92.2
50 - 54	446	410	91.9	256	235	91.8	190	175	92.1
55 - 59	346	295	85.3	199	168	84.4	147	127	86.4
60 - 64	254	214	84.3	160	133	83.1	94	81	86.2
65 - 69	245	188	76.7	157	112	71.3	88	76	86.4
70 - 74	177	121	68.4	114	71	62.3	63	50	79.4
75 - 79	141	110	78.0	90	67	74.4	51	43	84.3
80 - 84	133	84	63.2	93	54	58.1	40	30	75.0
85 - 89	97	52	53.6	74	39	52.7	23	13	56.5
90 - 94	82	38	46.3	56	24	42.9	26	14	53.8
95+	54	29	53.7	43	22	51.2	11	7	63.6

Table 5.7 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	119 712	102 050	85.2	69 077	58 235	84.3	50 635	43 815	86.5
15 - 19	31 637	30 276	95.7	15 815	15 360	97.1	15 822	14 916	94.3
20 - 24	17 628	16 511	93.7	9 205	8 797	95.6	8 423	7 714	91.6
25 - 29	10 822	9 908	91.6	6 133	5 787	94.4	4 689	4 121	87.9
30 - 34	9 087	8 263	90.9	5 350	4 977	93.0	3 737	3 286	87.9
35 - 39	8 132	7 348	90.4	4 985	4 585	92.0	3 147	2 763	87.8
40 - 44	6 760	5 964	88.2	4 296	3 861	89.9	2 464	2 103	85.3
45 - 49	5 904	5 120	86.7	3 909	3 439	88.0	1 995	1 681	84.3
50 - 54	4 522	3 670	81.2	3 072	2 501	81.4	1 450	1 169	80.6
55 - 59	3 918	3 074	78.5	2 662	2 056	77.2	1 256	1 018	81.1
60 - 64	4 197	2 892	68.9	2 488	1 648	66.2	1 709	1 244	72.8
65 - 69	4 003	2 615	65.3	2 527	1 544	61.1	1 476	1 071	72.6
70 - 74	3 261	1 952	59.9	2 028	1 119	55.2	1 233	833	67.6
75 - 79	2 579	1 513	58.7	1 620	868	53.6	959	645	67.3
80 - 84	2 709	1 298	47.9	1 770	724	40.9	939	574	61.1
85 - 89	1 878	785	41.8	1 280	435	34.0	598	350	58.5
90 - 94	1 535	503	32.8	1 089	294	27.0	446	209	46.9
95+	1 140	358	31.4	848	240	28.3	292	118	40.4

Table 5.8 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Eenhana

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	11 957	10 526	88.0	6 905	6 102	88.4	5 052	4 424	87.6
15 - 19	2 905	2 780	95.7	1 464	1 423	97.2	1 441	1 357	94.2
20 - 24	1 929	1 843	95.5	1 059	1 035	97.7	870	808	92.9
25 - 29	1 283	1 212	94.5	754	726	96.3	529	486	91.9
30 - 34	983	910	92.6	587	556	94.7	396	354	89.4
35 - 39	929	866	93.2	573	543	94.8	356	323	90.7
40 - 44	788	699	88.7	490	438	89.4	298	261	87.6
45 - 49	631	559	88.6	420	374	89.0	211	185	87.7
50 - 54	446	377	84.5	292	254	87.0	154	123	79.9
55 - 59	380	307	80.8	246	197	80.1	134	110	82.1
60 - 64	340	229	67.4	192	127	66.1	148	102	68.9
65 - 69	349	230	65.9	195	122	62.6	154	108	70.1
70 - 74	228	139	61.0	137	79	57.7	91	60	65.9
75 - 79	201	125	62.2	130	74	56.9	71	51	71.8
80 - 84	224	113	50.4	137	69	50.4	87	44	50.6
85 - 89	121	53	43.8	80	31	38.8	41	22	53.7
90 - 94	112	34	30.4	72	19	26.4	40	15	37.5
95+	108	50	46.3	77	35	45.5	31	15	48.4

Table 5.9 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Endola

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	14 576	12 662	86.9	8 576	7 280	84.9	6 000	5 382	89.7
15 - 19	3 750	3 663	97.7	1 857	1 830	98.5	1 893	1 833	96.8
20 - 24	2 120	2 025	95.5	1 132	1 097	96.9	988	928	93.9
25 - 29	1 330	1 250	94.0	773	740	95.7	557	510	91.6
30 - 34	1 086	1 018	93.7	631	591	93.7	455	427	93.8
35 - 39	960	906	94.4	581	554	95.4	379	352	92.9
40 - 44	838	782	93.3	564	533	94.5	274	249	90.9
45 - 49	762	700	91.9	507	472	93.1	255	228	89.4
50 - 54	557	472	84.7	390	325	83.3	167	147	88.0
55 - 59	490	397	81.0	346	280	80.9	144	117	81.3
60 - 64	559	390	69.8	341	221	64.8	218	169	77.5
65 - 69	504	320	63.5	337	197	58.5	167	123	73.7
70 - 74	378	213	56.3	249	127	51.0	129	86	66.7
75 - 79	363	210	57.9	233	127	54.5	130	83	63.8
80 - 84	316	131	41.5	220	73	33.2	96	58	60.4
85 - 89	241	88	36.5	174	51	29.3	67	37	55.2
90 - 94	202	63	31.2	148	38	25.7	54	25	46.3
95+	120	34	28.3	93	24	25.8	27	10	37.0

Table 5.10 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Engela

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	14 374	12 988	90.4	8 200	7 288	88.9	6 174	5 700	92.3
15 - 19	3 081	3 013	97.8	1 583	1 552	98.0	1 498	1 461	97.5
20 - 24	2 301	2 226	96.7	1 241	1 207	97.3	1 060	1 019	96.1
25 - 29	1 874	1 806	96.4	1 065	1 039	97.6	809	767	94.8
30 - 34	1 436	1 384	96.4	767	753	98.2	669	631	94.3
35 - 39	1 175	1 134	96.5	625	602	96.3	550	532	96.7
40 - 44	803	744	92.7	490	455	92.9	313	289	92.3
45 - 49	633	576	91.0	388	352	90.7	245	224	91.4
50 - 54	459	402	87.6	310	272	87.7	149	130	87.2
55 - 59	452	381	84.3	307	253	82.4	145	128	88.3
60 - 64	400	303	75.8	249	184	73.9	151	119	78.8
65 - 69	435	317	72.9	285	199	69.8	150	118	78.7
70 - 74	351	230	65.5	227	135	59.5	124	95	76.6
75 - 79	264	163	61.7	167	101	60.5	97	62	63.9
80 - 84	258	132	51.2	174	75	43.1	84	57	67.9
85 - 89	209	99	47.4	144	59	41.0	65	40	61.5
90 - 94	147	47	32.0	109	33	30.3	38	14	36.8
95+	96	31	32.3	69	17	24.6	27	14	51.9

Table 5.11 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Epembe

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	8 032	6 573	81.8	4 642	3 815	82.2	3 390	2 758	81.4
15 - 19	2 109	1 959	92.9	1 078	1 032	95.7	1 031	927	89.9
20 - 24	1 149	1 055	91.8	617	590	95.6	532	465	87.4
25 - 29	738	663	89.8	450	418	92.9	288	245	85.1
30 - 34	630	541	85.9	376	334	88.8	254	207	81.5
35 - 39	557	476	85.5	354	306	86.4	203	170	83.7
40 - 44	479	396	82.7	299	250	83.6	180	146	81.1
45 - 49	409	329	80.4	247	204	82.6	162	125	77.2
50 - 54	295	223	75.6	198	150	75.8	97	73	75.3
55 - 59	250	166	66.4	165	107	64.8	85	59	69.4
60 - 64	307	194	63.2	186	119	64.0	121	75	62.0
65 - 69	249	158	63.5	141	83	58.9	108	75	69.4
70 - 74	227	124	54.6	126	66	52.4	101	58	57.4
75 - 79	148	83	56.1	87	46	52.9	61	37	60.7
80 - 84	199	98	49.2	131	56	42.7	68	42	61.8
85 - 89	105	51	48.6	62	25	40.3	43	26	60.5
90 - 94	96	34	35.4	63	17	27.0	33	17	51.5
95+	85	23	27.1	62	12	19.4	23	11	47.8

Table 5.12 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ohangwena

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	10 095	8 861	87.8	5 815	4 999	86.0	4 280	3 862	90.2
15 - 19	2 439	2 353	96.5	1 201	1 166	97.1	1 238	1 187	95.9
20 - 24	1 545	1 469	95.1	855	822	96.1	690	647	93.8
25 - 29	1 149	1 081	94.1	674	641	95.1	475	440	92.6
30 - 34	901	850	94.3	469	445	94.9	432	405	93.8
35 - 39	719	667	92.8	422	396	93.8	297	271	91.2
40 - 44	515	463	89.9	272	246	90.4	243	217	89.3
45 - 49	483	435	90.1	336	307	91.4	147	128	87.1
50 - 54	371	310	83.6	246	196	79.7	125	114	91.2
55 - 59	295	241	81.7	202	164	81.2	93	77	82.8
60 - 64	328	237	72.3	195	140	71.8	133	97	72.9
65 - 69	324	216	66.7	235	145	61.7	89	71	79.8
70 - 74	243	150	61.7	159	86	54.1	84	64	76.2
75 - 79	211	127	60.2	133	73	54.9	78	54	69.2
80 - 84	206	116	56.3	139	69	49.6	67	47	70.1
85 - 89	160	63	39.4	123	42	34.1	37	21	56.8
90 - 94	122	52	42.6	89	36	40.4	33	16	48.5
95+	84	31	36.9	65	25	38.5	19	6	31.6

Table 5.13 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okongo

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	13 854	11 851	85.5	6 997	6 097	87.1	6 857	5 754	83.9
15 - 19	3 386	3 137	92.6	1 530	1 461	95.5	1 856	1 676	90.3
20 - 24	2 259	2 027	89.7	1 026	966	94.2	1 233	1 061	86.1
25 - 29	1 550	1 365	88.1	738	689	93.4	812	676	83.3
30 - 34	1 264	1 092	86.4	659	596	90.4	605	496	82.0
35 - 39	1 154	1 010	87.5	643	586	91.1	511	424	83.0
40 - 44	864	742	85.9	480	424	88.3	384	318	82.8
45 - 49	668	561	84.0	370	320	86.5	298	241	80.9
50 - 54	518	422	81.5	306	258	84.3	212	164	77.4
55 - 59	364	291	79.9	212	162	76.4	152	129	84.9
60 - 64	437	321	73.5	235	168	71.5	202	153	75.7
65 - 69	356	261	73.3	193	130	67.4	163	131	80.4
70 - 74	290	203	70.0	163	110	67.5	127	93	73.2
75 - 79	226	157	69.5	140	93	66.4	86	64	74.4
80 - 84	178	98	55.1	95	47	49.5	83	51	61.4
85 - 89	144	74	51.4	75	31	41.3	69	43	62.3
90 - 94	107	48	44.9	68	23	33.8	39	25	64.1
95+	89	42	47.2	64	33	51.6	25	9	36.0

Table 5.14 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omundaungilo

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	3 969	3 051	76.9	2 306	1 778	77.1	1 663	1 273	76.5
15 - 19	1 074	982	91.4	557	522	93.7	517	460	89.0
20 - 24	653	573	87.7	351	321	91.5	302	252	83.4
25 - 29	355	290	81.7	204	181	88.7	151	109	72.2
30 - 34	302	252	83.4	211	182	86.3	91	70	76.9
35 - 39	282	230	81.6	184	155	84.2	98	75	76.5
40 - 44	222	156	70.3	131	98	74.8	91	58	63.7
45 - 49	196	145	74.0	123	86	69.9	73	59	80.8
50 - 54	143	93	65.0	96	65	67.7	47	28	59.6
55 - 59	103	65	63.1	60	33	55.0	43	32	74.4
60 - 64	131	63	48.1	77	33	42.9	54	30	55.6
65 - 69	116	56	48.3	71	34	47.9	45	22	48.9
70 - 74	92	43	46.7	53	22	41.5	39	21	53.8
75 - 79	77	42	54.5	45	21	46.7	32	21	65.6
80 - 84	92	32	34.8	51	9	17.6	41	23	56.1
85 - 89	48	15	31.3	26	6	23.1	22	9	40.9
90 - 94	52	10	19.2	41	7	17.1	11	3	27.3
95+	31	4	12.9	25	3	12.0	6	1	16.7

Table 5.15 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ondobe

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	13 011	11 120	85.5	7 767	6 561	84.5	5 244	4 559	86.9
15 - 19	3 660	3 521	96.2	1 914	1 865	97.4	1 746	1 656	94.8
20 - 24	1 933	1 812	93.7	1 053	1 005	95.4	880	807	91.7
25 - 29	1 145	1 051	91.8	691	644	93.2	454	407	89.6
30 - 34	975	892	91.5	596	555	93.1	379	337	88.9
35 - 39	804	720	89.6	514	462	89.9	290	258	89.0
40 - 44	699	611	87.4	472	417	88.3	227	194	85.5
45 - 49	638	547	85.7	429	373	86.9	209	174	83.3
50 - 54	465	374	80.4	326	261	80.1	139	113	81.3
55 - 59	430	342	79.5	286	228	79.7	144	114	79.2
60 - 64	412	282	68.4	244	171	70.1	168	111	66.1
65 - 69	386	258	66.8	230	140	60.9	156	118	75.6
70 - 74	338	199	58.9	217	119	54.8	121	80	66.1
75 - 79	245	146	59.6	154	85	55.2	91	61	67.0
80 - 84	316	158	50.0	221	98	44.3	95	60	63.2
85 - 89	221	92	41.6	164	61	37.2	57	31	54.4
90 - 94	188	71	37.8	134	45	33.6	54	26	48.1
95+	156	44	28.2	122	32	26.2	34	12	35.3

Table 5.16 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Ongenga

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	12 440	11 034	88.7	7 285	6 316	86.7	5 155	4 718	91.5
15 - 19	3 240	3 156	97.4	1 616	1 582	97.9	1 624	1 574	96.9
20 - 24	1 759	1 701	96.7	915	886	96.8	844	815	96.6
25 - 29	1 102	1 046	94.9	621	599	96.5	481	447	92.9
30 - 34	984	934	94.9	601	578	96.2	383	356	93.0
35 - 39	830	797	96.0	525	505	96.2	305	292	95.7
40 - 44	697	658	94.4	441	421	95.5	256	237	92.6
45 - 49	623	579	92.9	430	405	94.2	193	174	90.2
50 - 54	479	420	87.7	326	287	88.0	153	133	86.9
55 - 59	419	352	84.0	291	244	83.8	128	108	84.4
60 - 64	413	313	75.8	258	185	71.7	155	128	82.6
65 - 69	417	297	71.2	253	172	68.0	164	125	76.2
70 - 74	369	244	66.1	244	147	60.2	125	97	77.6
75 - 79	306	194	63.4	199	114	57.3	107	80	74.8
80 - 84	302	153	50.7	212	89	42.0	90	64	71.1
85 - 89	202	94	46.5	136	52	38.2	66	42	63.6
90 - 94	162	47	29.0	116	21	18.1	46	26	56.5
95+	136	49	36.0	101	29	28.7	35	20	57.1

Table 5.17 Literacy rate for population 15 aged years and above by age group and sex, Oshikango

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	16 484	14 430	87.5	9 446	8 172	86.5	7 038	6 258	88.9
15 - 19	3 630	3 441	94.8	1 917	1 855	96.8	1 713	1 586	92.6
20 - 24	2 667	2 514	94.3	1 413	1 352	95.7	1 254	1 162	92.7
25 - 29	2 005	1 862	92.9	1 145	1 071	93.5	860	791	92.0
30 - 34	1 667	1 561	93.6	903	854	94.6	764	707	92.5
35 - 39	1 289	1 179	91.5	731	667	91.2	558	512	91.8
40 - 44	968	882	91.1	577	529	91.7	391	353	90.3
45 - 49	814	726	89.2	525	472	89.9	289	254	87.9
50 - 54	525	446	85.0	333	280	84.1	192	166	86.5
55 - 59	488	386	79.1	328	252	76.8	160	134	83.8
60 - 64	481	360	74.8	280	200	71.4	201	160	79.6
65 - 69	456	307	67.3	313	201	64.2	143	106	74.1
70 - 74	395	239	60.5	250	141	56.4	145	98	67.6
75 - 79	281	176	62.6	175	98	56.0	106	78	73.6
80 - 84	305	148	48.5	200	83	41.5	105	65	61.9
85 - 89	222	103	46.4	155	63	40.6	67	40	59.7
90 - 94	167	60	35.9	111	30	27.0	56	30	53.6
95+	124	40	32.3	90	24	26.7	34	16	47.1

Table 5.18 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omulonga

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	17 371	14 402	82.9	10 393	8 493	81.7	6 978	5 909	84.7
15 - 19	4 848	4 671	96.3	2 515	2 451	97.5	2 333	2 220	95.2
20 - 24	2 459	2 297	93.4	1 349	1 274	94.4	1 110	1 023	92.2
25 - 29	1 400	1 274	91.0	809	768	94.9	591	506	85.6
30 - 34	1 160	1 050	90.5	737	687	93.2	423	363	85.8
35 - 39	1 086	957	88.1	682	622	91.2	404	335	82.9
40 - 44	931	806	86.6	612	547	89.4	319	259	81.2
45 - 49	785	657	83.7	565	485	85.8	220	172	78.2
50 - 54	710	541	76.2	505	388	76.8	205	153	74.6
55 - 59	593	441	74.4	418	304	72.7	175	137	78.3
60 - 64	643	414	64.4	391	233	59.6	252	181	71.8
65 - 69	656	383	58.4	431	233	54.1	225	150	66.7
70 - 74	527	289	54.8	317	158	49.8	210	131	62.4
75 - 79	398	200	50.3	247	103	41.7	151	97	64.2
80 - 84	446	203	45.5	283	110	38.9	163	93	57.1
85 - 89	302	105	34.8	215	53	24.7	87	52	59.8
90 - 94	262	75	28.6	194	49	25.3	68	26	38.2
95+	165	39	23.6	123	28	22.8	42	11	26.2

Table 5.19 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ohangwena

Age	Population		Enrolled			Enrolment rate			
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	125 038	63 737	61 301	88 290	45 472	42 818	70.6	71.3	69.8
5	7 105	3 543	3 562	3 292	1 676	1 616	46.3	47.3	45.4
6	6 830	3 446	3 384	5 018	2 577	2 441	73.5	74.8	72.1
7	6 013	2 988	3 025	5 292	2 659	2 633	88	89	87
8	6 791	3 443	3 348	6 269	3 189	3 080	92.3	92.6	92
9	6 534	3 381	3 153	5 960	3 141	2 819	91.2	92.9	89.4
10	6 897	3 453	3 444	6 202	3 147	3 055	89.9	91.1	88.7
11	8 293	4 245	4 048	7 502	3 892	3 610	90.5	91.7	89.2
12	7 154	3 623	3 531	6 363	3 309	3 054	88.9	91.3	86.5
13	7 666	3 858	3 808	6 692	3 488	3 204	87.3	90.4	84.1
14	6 859	3 514	3 345	5 898	3 110	2 788	86	88.5	83.3
15	7 325	3 688	3 637	6 004	3 132	2 872	82	84.9	79
16	7 307	3 704	3 603	5 854	3 137	2 717	80.1	84.7	75.4
17	6 447	3 288	3 159	4 884	2 600	2 284	75.8	79.1	72.3
18	6 771	3 386	3 385	4 443	2 281	2 162	65.6	67.4	63.9
19	6 272	3 166	3 106	3 472	1 722	1 750	55.4	54.4	56.3
20	5 361	2 652	2 709	2 210	1 030	1 180	41.2	38.8	43.6
21	5 018	2 601	2 417	1 524	708	816	30.4	27.2	33.8
22	3 649	1 990	1 659	724	331	393	19.8	16.6	23.7
23	3 700	1 995	1 705	441	219	222	11.9	11	13
24	3 046	1 773	1 273	246	124	122	8.1	7	9.6

Table 5.20 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Urban

Age	Population		Enrolled			Enrolment rate			
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 272	5 690	4 582	6 012	3 253	2 759	58.5	57.2	60.2
5	500	252	248	274	141	133	54.8	56	53.6
6	463	243	220	349	189	160	75.4	77.8	72.7
7	413	213	200	354	184	170	85.7	86.4	85
8	434	214	220	408	202	206	94	94.4	93.6
9	447	247	200	415	234	181	92.8	94.7	90.5
10	448	245	203	401	215	186	89.5	87.8	91.6
11	537	297	240	482	272	210	89.8	91.6	87.5
12	451	263	188	411	246	165	91.1	93.5	87.8
13	493	255	238	437	228	209	88.6	89.4	87.8
14	455	238	217	410	214	196	90.1	89.9	90.3
15	462	252	210	377	210	167	81.6	83.3	79.5
16	467	268	199	388	220	168	83.1	82.1	84.4
17	446	256	190	321	179	142	72	69.9	74.7
18	526	299	227	309	159	150	58.7	53.2	66.1
19	584	342	242	250	141	109	42.8	41.2	45
20	584	328	256	154	82	72	26.4	25	28.1
21	682	390	292	123	62	61	18	15.9	20.9
22	605	366	239	72	36	36	11.9	9.8	15.1
23	680	378	302	53	25	28	7.8	6.6	9.3
24	595	344	251	24	14	10	4	4.1	4

Table 5.21 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Rural

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	114 766	58 047	56 719	82 278	42 219	40 059	71.7	72.7	70.6
5	6 605	3 291	3 314	3 018	1 535	1 483	45.7	46.6	44.7
6	6 367	3 203	3 164	4 669	2 388	2 281	73.3	74.6	72.1
7	5 600	2 775	2 825	4 938	2 475	2 463	88.2	89.2	87.2
8	6 357	3 229	3 128	5 861	2 987	2 874	92.2	92.5	91.9
9	6 087	3 134	2 953	5 545	2 907	2 638	91.1	92.8	89.3
10	6 449	3 208	3 241	5 801	2 932	2 869	90.0	91.4	88.5
11	7 756	3 948	3 808	7 020	3 620	3 400	90.5	91.7	89.3
12	6 703	3 360	3 343	5 952	3 063	2 889	88.8	91.2	86.4
13	7 173	3 603	3 570	6 255	3 260	2 995	87.2	90.5	83.9
14	6 404	3 276	3 128	5 488	2 896	2 592	85.7	88.4	82.9
15	6 863	3 436	3 427	5 627	2 922	2 705	82.0	85.0	78.9
16	6 840	3 436	3 404	5 466	2 917	2 549	79.9	84.9	74.9
17	6 001	3 032	2 969	4 563	2 421	2 142	76.0	79.8	72.1
18	6 245	3 087	3 158	4 134	2 122	2 012	66.2	68.7	63.7
19	5 688	2 824	2 864	3 222	1 581	1 641	56.6	56.0	57.3
20	4 777	2 324	2 453	2 056	948	1 108	43.0	40.8	45.2
21	4 336	2 211	2 125	1 401	646	755	32.3	29.2	35.5
22	3 044	1 624	1 420	652	295	357	21.4	18.2	25.1
23	3 020	1 617	1 403	388	194	194	12.8	12.0	13.8
24	2 451	1 429	1 022	222	110	112	9.1	7.7	11.0

Table 5.22 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Eenhana

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 723	5 500	5 223	7 654	3 970	3 684	71.4	72.2	70.5
5	562	294	268	269	145	124	47.9	49.3	46.3
6	591	314	277	449	242	207	76.0	77.1	74.7
7	518	249	269	456	228	228	88.0	91.6	84.8
8	569	307	262	512	280	232	90.0	91.2	88.5
9	577	292	285	532	278	254	92.2	95.2	89.1
10	574	268	306	518	244	274	90.2	91.0	89.5
11	670	340	330	614	314	300	91.6	92.4	90.9
12	611	312	299	543	281	262	88.9	90.1	87.6
13	668	329	339	582	293	289	87.1	89.1	85.3
14	549	272	277	476	244	232	86.7	89.7	83.8
15	611	303	308	503	261	242	82.3	86.1	78.6
16	618	307	311	493	262	231	79.8	85.3	74.3
17	579	301	278	446	244	202	77.0	81.1	72.7
18	562	284	278	387	206	181	68.9	72.5	65.1
19	535	269	266	332	171	161	62.1	63.6	60.5
20	487	245	242	214	104	110	43.9	42.4	45.5
21	432	220	212	143	69	74	33.1	31.4	34.9
22	356	213	143	102	54	48	28.7	25.4	33.6
23	373	213	160	52	29	23	13.9	13.6	14.4
24	281	168	113	31	21	10	11.0	12.5	8.8

Table 5.23 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Endola

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 041	6 603	6 438	9 754	4 962	4 792	74.8	75.1	74.4
5	684	348	336	365	185	180	53.4	53.2	53.6
6	648	337	311	543	273	270	83.8	81.0	86.8
7	590	310	280	543	280	263	92.0	90.3	93.9
8	682	351	331	644	329	315	94.4	93.7	95.2
9	662	334	328	621	318	303	93.8	95.2	92.4
10	702	339	363	653	318	335	93.0	93.8	92.3
11	841	426	415	786	408	378	93.5	95.8	91.1
12	780	378	402	710	349	361	91.0	92.3	89.8
13	807	401	406	724	368	356	89.7	91.8	87.7
14	775	390	385	669	348	321	86.3	89.2	83.4
15	786	403	383	680	362	318	86.5	89.8	83.0
16	789	391	398	669	350	319	84.8	89.5	80.2
17	698	332	366	567	280	287	81.2	84.3	78.4
18	772	380	392	542	272	270	70.2	71.6	68.9
19	705	351	354	416	205	211	59.0	58.4	59.6
20	584	284	300	257	120	137	44.0	42.3	45.7
21	518	270	248	194	101	93	37.5	37.4	37.5
22	350	211	139	74	39	35	21.1	18.5	25.2
23	365	184	181	58	33	25	15.9	17.9	13.8
24	303	183	120	39	24	15	12.9	13.1	12.5

Table 5.24 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Engela

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 373	5 869	5 504	7 964	4 061	3 903	70.0	69.2	70.9
5	602	302	300	343	176	167	57.0	58.3	55.7
6	559	295	264	466	256	210	83.4	86.8	79.5
7	516	247	269	469	227	242	90.9	91.9	90.0
8	560	280	280	542	269	273	96.8	96.1	97.5
9	552	281	271	525	274	251	95.1	97.5	92.6
10	567	296	271	519	272	247	91.5	91.9	91.1
11	733	372	361	692	353	339	94.4	94.9	93.9
12	622	326	296	575	314	261	92.4	96.3	88.2
13	661	324	337	600	291	309	90.8	89.8	91.7
14	619	322	297	556	295	261	89.8	91.6	87.9
15	629	322	307	546	289	257	86.8	89.8	83.7
16	604	314	290	502	268	234	83.1	85.4	80.7
17	589	310	279	443	238	205	75.2	76.8	73.5
18	632	318	314	430	208	222	68.0	65.4	70.7
19	627	319	308	311	136	175	49.6	42.6	56.8
20	541	269	272	197	86	111	36.4	32.0	40.8
21	521	293	228	134	58	76	25.7	19.8	33.3
22	406	219	187	49	22	27	12.1	10.0	14.4
23	432	240	192	42	18	24	9.7	7.5	12.5
24	401	220	181	23	11	12	5.7	5.0	6.6

Table 5.25 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Epembe

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 436	4 264	4 172	5 397	2 778	2 619	64.0	65.2	62.8
5	593	280	313	217	100	117	36.6	35.7	37.4
6	528	249	279	315	158	157	59.7	63.5	56.3
7	424	213	211	362	183	179	85.4	85.9	84.8
8	530	271	259	480	248	232	90.6	91.5	89.6
9	494	238	256	429	213	216	86.8	89.5	84.4
10	526	264	262	438	222	216	83.3	84.1	82.4
11	558	275	283	471	239	232	84.4	86.9	82.0
12	497	242	255	393	202	191	79.1	83.5	74.9
13	543	282	261	423	242	181	77.9	85.8	69.3
14	485	255	230	384	210	174	79.2	82.4	75.7
15	506	237	269	354	174	180	70.0	73.4	66.9
16	498	247	251	348	183	165	69.9	74.1	65.7
17	360	200	160	216	127	89	60.0	63.5	55.6
18	384	202	182	195	102	93	50.8	50.5	51.1
19	361	192	169	160	79	81	44.3	41.1	47.9
20	307	155	152	94	45	49	30.6	29.0	32.2
21	270	131	139	60	23	37	22.2	17.6	26.6
22	209	122	87	29	15	14	13.9	12.3	16.1
23	207	109	98	23	11	12	11.1	10.1	12.2
24	156	100	56	6	2	4	3.8	2.0	7.1

Table 5.26 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ohangwena

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 819	4 503	4 316	6 215	3 178	3 037	70.5	70.6	70.4
5	476	214	262	234	118	116	49.2	55.1	44.3
6	466	253	213	367	197	170	78.8	77.9	79.8
7	394	186	208	345	171	174	87.6	91.9	83.7
8	441	212	229	404	194	210	91.6	91.5	91.7
9	444	241	203	417	232	185	93.9	96.3	91.1
10	483	259	224	441	235	206	91.3	90.7	92.0
11	586	319	267	526	289	237	89.8	90.6	88.8
12	514	261	253	464	241	223	90.3	92.3	88.1
13	521	241	280	458	219	239	87.9	90.9	85.4
14	510	261	249	448	232	216	87.8	88.9	86.7
15	519	244	275	419	202	217	80.7	82.8	78.9
16	541	267	274	435	228	207	80.4	85.4	75.5
17	459	241	218	347	188	159	75.6	78.0	72.9
18	496	243	253	336	162	174	67.7	66.7	68.8
19	424	206	218	219	105	114	51.7	51.0	52.3
20	403	201	202	158	74	84	39.2	36.8	41.6
21	375	218	157	105	50	55	28.0	22.9	35.0
22	257	141	116	51	23	28	19.8	16.3	24.1
23	289	163	126	27	11	16	9.3	6.7	12.7
24	221	132	89	14	7	7	6.3	5.3	7.9

Table 5.27 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Okongo

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 984	6 273	6 711	8 154	4 158	3 996	62.8	66.3	59.5
5	797	407	390	286	160	126	35.9	39.3	32.3
6	796	403	393	464	232	232	58.3	57.6	59.0
7	664	332	332	553	286	267	83.3	86.1	80.4
8	770	377	393	690	336	354	89.6	89.1	90.1
9	679	362	317	580	318	262	85.4	87.8	82.6
10	753	386	367	655	335	320	87.0	86.8	87.2
11	820	408	412	712	362	350	86.8	88.7	85.0
12	694	353	341	595	315	280	85.7	89.2	82.1
13	719	359	360	592	316	276	82.3	88.0	76.7
14	647	330	317	515	273	242	79.6	82.7	76.3
15	721	355	366	531	278	253	73.6	78.3	69.1
16	717	334	383	490	262	228	68.3	78.4	59.5
17	607	255	352	389	177	212	64.1	69.4	60.2
18	675	274	401	364	160	204	53.9	58.4	50.9
19	666	312	354	312	160	152	46.8	51.3	42.9
20	573	239	334	188	84	104	32.8	35.1	31.1
21	544	245	299	127	53	74	23.3	21.6	24.7
22	417	214	203	61	30	31	14.6	14.0	15.3
23	389	164	225	30	11	19	7.7	6.7	8.4
24	336	164	172	20	10	10	6.0	6.1	5.8

Table 5.28 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Omundaungilo

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 209	2 183	2 026	2 803	1 501	1 302	66.6	68.8	64.3
5	287	142	145	145	79	66	50.5	55.6	45.5
6	289	153	136	186	101	85	64.4	66.0	62.5
7	210	102	108	174	91	83	82.9	89.2	76.9
8	222	127	95	196	110	86	88.3	86.6	90.5
9	204	110	94	180	95	85	88.2	86.4	90.4
10	257	115	142	217	107	110	84.4	93.0	77.5
11	276	144	132	239	124	115	86.6	86.1	87.1
12	266	143	123	215	126	89	80.8	88.1	72.4
13	270	127	143	218	110	108	80.7	86.6	75.5
14	201	112	89	162	92	70	80.6	82.1	78.7
15	249	127	122	194	101	93	77.9	79.5	76.2
16	238	124	114	174	105	69	73.1	84.7	60.5
17	190	105	85	123	76	47	64.7	72.4	55.3
18	223	113	110	114	66	48	51.1	58.4	43.6
19	174	88	86	79	39	40	45.4	44.3	46.5
20	159	83	76	77	35	42	48.4	42.2	55.3
21	163	84	79	55	23	32	33.7	27.4	40.5
22	113	62	51	16	8	8	14.2	12.9	15.7
23	128	62	66	32	9	23	25.0	14.5	34.8
24	90	60	30	7	4	3	7.8	6.7	10.0

Table 5.29 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ondobe

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 806	6 686	6 120	9 280	4 899	4 381	72.5	73.3	71.6
5	735	372	363	313	157	156	42.6	42.2	43.0
6	669	344	325	476	263	213	71.2	76.5	65.5
7	624	343	281	533	292	241	85.4	85.1	85.8
8	707	344	363	655	321	334	92.6	93.3	92.0
9	652	342	310	591	314	277	90.6	91.8	89.4
10	665	344	321	584	319	265	87.8	92.7	82.6
11	923	490	433	824	451	373	89.3	92.0	86.1
12	678	323	355	601	292	309	88.6	90.4	87.0
13	856	456	400	754	422	332	88.1	92.5	83.0
14	704	361	343	591	316	275	83.9	87.5	80.2
15	803	410	393	659	341	318	82.1	83.2	80.9
16	808	409	399	653	342	311	80.8	83.6	77.9
17	681	356	325	532	286	246	78.1	80.3	75.7
18	717	397	320	520	295	225	72.5	74.3	70.3
19	651	342	309	412	218	194	63.3	63.7	62.8
20	561	296	265	254	119	135	45.3	40.2	50.9
21	490	262	228	180	85	95	36.7	32.4	41.7
22	333	165	168	82	31	51	24.6	18.8	30.4
23	300	177	123	39	23	16	13.0	13.0	13.0
24	249	153	96	27	12	15	10.8	7.8	15.6

Table 5.30 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Ongenga

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 193	5 651	5 542	8 458	4 279	4 179	75.6	75.7	75.4
5	601	289	312	295	138	157	49.1	47.8	50.3
6	543	265	278	431	211	220	79.4	79.6	79.1
7	535	240	295	493	221	272	92.1	92.1	92.2
8	632	328	304	610	322	288	96.5	98.2	94.7
9	587	308	279	558	293	265	95.1	95.1	95.0
10	575	273	302	551	263	288	95.8	96.3	95.4
11	744	389	355	703	369	334	94.5	94.9	94.1
12	668	364	304	617	342	275	92.4	94.0	90.5
13	688	363	325	632	335	297	91.9	92.3	91.4
14	621	301	320	565	280	285	91.0	93.0	89.1
15	715	354	361	606	315	291	84.8	89.0	80.6
16	690	333	357	592	297	295	85.8	89.2	82.6
17	655	334	321	534	288	246	81.5	86.2	76.6
18	600	288	312	410	200	210	68.3	69.4	67.3
19	580	307	273	360	183	177	62.1	59.6	64.8
20	447	216	231	225	98	127	50.3	45.4	55.0
21	433	222	211	146	72	74	33.7	32.4	35.1
22	306	150	156	61	22	39	19.9	14.7	25.0
23	315	177	138	40	22	18	12.7	12.4	13.0
24	258	150	108	29	8	21	11.2	5.3	19.4

Table 5.31 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Oshikango

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 039	7 327	6 712	9 580	4 989	4 591	68.2	68.1	68.4
5	771	416	355	351	185	166	45.5	44.5	46.8
6	739	342	397	551	254	297	74.6	74.3	74.8
7	686	353	333	594	305	289	86.6	86.4	86.8
8	714	363	351	640	327	313	89.6	90.1	89.2
9	748	391	357	678	356	322	90.6	91.0	90.2
10	796	423	373	714	378	336	89.7	89.4	90.1
11	942	472	470	849	426	423	90.1	90.3	90.0
12	787	420	367	712	384	328	90.5	91.4	89.4
13	806	430	376	702	379	323	87.1	88.1	85.9
14	753	387	366	661	345	316	87.8	89.1	86.3
15	734	387	347	610	327	283	83.1	84.5	81.6
16	779	440	339	642	383	259	82.4	87.0	76.4
17	692	370	322	526	292	234	76.0	78.9	72.7
18	763	384	379	485	248	237	63.6	64.6	62.5
19	662	336	326	342	163	179	51.7	48.5	54.9
20	619	307	312	223	100	123	36.0	32.6	39.4
21	639	321	318	153	63	90	23.9	19.6	28.3
22	477	263	214	85	38	47	17.8	14.4	22.0
23	507	281	226	45	25	20	8.9	8.9	8.8
24	425	241	184	17	11	6	4.0	4.6	3.3

Table 5.32 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Omulonga

Age	Population			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 415	8 878	8 537	13 031	6 697	6 334	74.8	75.4	74.2
5	997	479	518	474	233	241	47.5	48.6	46.5
6	1 002	491	511	770	390	380	76.8	79.4	74.4
7	852	413	439	770	375	395	90.4	90.8	90.0
8	964	483	481	896	453	443	92.9	93.8	92.1
9	935	482	453	849	450	399	90.8	93.4	88.1
10	999	486	513	912	454	458	91.3	93.4	89.3
11	1 200	610	590	1 086	557	529	90.5	91.3	89.7
12	1 037	501	536	938	463	475	90.5	92.4	88.6
13	1 127	546	581	1 007	513	494	89.4	94.0	85.0
14	995	523	472	871	475	396	87.5	90.8	83.9
15	1 052	546	506	902	482	420	85.7	88.3	83.0
16	1 025	538	487	856	457	399	83.5	84.9	81.9
17	937	484	453	761	404	357	81.2	83.5	78.8
18	947	503	444	660	362	298	69.7	72.0	67.1
19	887	444	443	529	263	266	59.6	59.2	60.0
20	680	357	323	323	165	158	47.5	46.2	48.9
21	633	335	298	227	111	116	35.9	33.1	38.9
22	425	230	195	114	49	65	26.8	21.3	33.3
23	395	225	170	53	27	26	13.4	12.0	15.3
24	326	202	124	33	14	19	10.1	6.9	15.3

Table 5.33 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Ohangwena

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	206 305	113 826	92 479
Never Attended	29 977	16 397	13 580
Pre-primary	6349	3 265	3 084
Adult Education Programme	2 602	1 843	759
School	83 728	43 164	40 564
Left School	79 626	47 135	32 491
Don't Know	4 023	2 022	2 001

Table 5.36 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Eenhana

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 846	9 882	7 964
Never Attended	2 293	1 148	1 145
Pre-primary	587	314	273
Adult Education Programme	404	296	108
School	7 261	3 759	3 502
Left School	6 878	4 157	2 721
Don't Know	423	208	215

Table 5.34 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Urban

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 092	11 722	9 370
Never Attended	2 138	1 139	999
Pre-primary	405	211	194
Adult Education Programme	152	98	54
School	5 804	3 144	2 660
Left School	12 214	6 948	5 266
Don't Know	379	182	197

Table 5.37 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Endola

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 747	12 190	9 557
Never Attended	2 668	1 608	1 060
Pre-primary	763	377	386
Adult Education Programme	201	154	47
School	9 161	4 679	4 482
Left School	8 687	5 233	3 454
Don't Know	267	139	128

Table 5.35 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Rural

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	185 213	102 104	83 109
Never Attended	27 839	15 258	12 581
Pre-primary	5 944	3 054	2 890
Adult Education Programme	2 450	1 745	705
School	77 924	40 020	37 904
Left School	67 412	40 187	27 225
Don't Know	3 644	1 840	1 804

Table 5.38 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Engela

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 365	11 245	9 120
Never Attended	2 031	1 179	852
Pre-primary	592	309	283
Adult Education Programme	253	186	67
School	7 516	3 830	3 686
Left School	9 698	5 600	4 098
Don't Know	275	141	134

Table 5.39 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Epembe

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 210	7 211	5 999
Never Attended	2 362	1 172	1 190
Pre-primary	370	194	176
Adult Education Programme	280	196	84
School	5 132	2 637	2 495
Left School	4 650	2 803	1 847
Don't Know	416	209	207

Table 5.42 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Omundaungilo

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 451	3 581	2 870
Never Attended	1 295	648	647
Pre-primary	295	159	136
Adult Education Programme	179	122	57
School	2 553	1 367	1 186
Left School	1 957	1 204	753
Don't Know	172	81	91

Table 5.40 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Ohangwena

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 930	8 262	6 668
Never Attended	2 181	1 311	870
Pre-primary	435	235	200
Adult Education Programme	104	74	30
School	5 933	3 030	2 903
Left School	6 028	3 494	2 534
Don't Know	249	118	131

Table 5.41 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Okongo

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 193	10 714	10 479
Never Attended	3 939	1 764	2 175
Pre-primary	532	292	240
Adult Education Programme	255	147	108
School	7 821	3 967	3 854
Left School	8 063	4 271	3 792
Don't Know	583	273	310

Table 5.45 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Oshikango

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 226	13 443	10 783
Never Attended	3 242	1 861	1 381
Pre-primary	626	314	312
Adult Education Programme	210	142	68
School	9 153	4 780	4 373
Left School	10 466	6 062	4 404
Don't Know	529	284	245

Table 5.43 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Ondobe

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 224	11 486	8 738
Never Attended	3 316	1 856	1 460
Pre-primary	629	330	299
Adult Education Programme	188	130	58
School	8 819	4 659	4 160
Left School	6 821	4 277	2 544
Don't Know	451	234	217

Table 5.44 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Ongenga

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 634	10 405	8 229
Never Attended	2 180	1 341	839
Pre-primary	579	279	300
Adult Education Programme	247	185	62
School	8 054	4 098	3 956
Left School	7 419	4 426	2 993
Don't Know	155	76	79

Table 5.46 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Omulonga

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	27 479	15 407	12 072
Never Attended	4 470	2 509	1 961
Pre-primary	941	462	479
Adult Education Programme	281	211	70
School	12 325	6 358	5 967
Left School	8 959	5 608	3 351
Don't Know	503	259	244

Table 5.47 Population with disability by type and area

Area	Population	Blind ness	Visual Impair- ment	Deaf ness	Heari ng Diffic ultie s	Mute/ Dumb	Speech Impair- ment	Physical Impairme nt - Upper Limbs	Physical Impairme nt-Lower Limbs	Mental Disabili ty	Albin ism/ Autis m	Al bin is m	Au tis m	Other	Don't Know
Ohangwena	13 279	61	113	66	251	50	96	188	606	137	31	7	24	44	1
Urban	844	4	2	1	12	2	5	6	25	11	1	0	1	1	0
Rural	12 435	57	111	65	239	48	91	182	581	126	30	7	23	43	1
Eenhana	1 065	5	7	3	23	4	4	11	34	11	2	0	2	3	0
Endola	1 689	10	11	12	45	5	9	29	67	26	5	1	4	3	1
Engela	1 136	4	5	6	13	4	8	10	52	5	0	0	0	3	0
Epembe	644	4	0	5	3	3	6	7	14	5	2	0	2	4	0
Ohangwena	886	3	4	1	18	1	9	13	54	10	1	0	1	5	0
Okongo	1 193	9	14	4	19	4	11	16	52	15	3	1	2	9	0
Omundaungilo	470	0	9	3	4	1	3	8	23	5	1	1	0	1	0
Ondobe	1 574	5	26	9	28	10	11	22	74	13	4	0	4	5	0
Ongenga	1 251	3	10	5	41	5	6	17	57	15	3	2	1	3	0
Oshikango	1 488	10	8	6	25	3	11	22	85	16	7	2	5	4	0
Omulonga	1 883	8	19	12	32	10	18	33	94	16	3	0	3	4	0

Note: The row Total will not be equal to Total people with disabilities as some people are having multiple disabilities.

Table 5.48 Population with disability by sex and area

Area	Population			With Disability		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Ohangwena	244 313	133 006	111 307	13 279	7 266	6 013
Urban	24 310	13 393	10 917	844	460	384
Rural	220 003	119 613	100 390	12 435	6 806	5 629
Eenhana	20 830	11 457	9 373	1 065	572	493
Endola	25 464	14 068	11 396	1 689	947	742
Engela	23 879	13 007	10 872	1 136	607	529
Epembe	16 229	8 702	7 527	644	310	334
Ohangwena	17 468	9 589	7 879	886	507	379
Okongo	25 564	12 836	12 728	1 193	567	626
Omundaungilo	7 855	4 292	3 563	470	249	221
Ondobe	23 954	13 362	10 592	1 574	889	685
Ongenga	21 857	11 988	9 869	1 251	712	539
Oshikango	28 635	15 695	12 940	1 488	839	649
Omulonga	32 578	18 010	14 568	1 883	1 067	816

Note: The population will not be equal to total population for Caprivi as this question was only asked in Form A

Table 5.49 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Ohangwena

Age Group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (Ill & Disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	136 163	38 342	28 916	29 543	11 804	512	966	16 341	2129	299	7 311
15 - 19	34 122	3 680	2 964	23 190	1 691	45	-	-	354	37	2 161
20 - 24	20 774	5 589	6 995	4 917	1 676	47	-	-	269	43	1 238
25 - 29	13 931	5 582	5 496	504	1 331	62	-	-	191	32	733
30 - 34	11 388	4 868	4 214	224	1 153	63	-	-	187	22	657
35 - 39	9 785	4 415	3 270	134	1 170	67	78	-	196	26	429
40 - 44	7 804	3 692	2 192	99	1 123	54	88	-	185	28	343
45 - 49	6 642	3 342	1 588	76	997	46	121	-	157	16	299
50 - 54	4 968	2 621	893	48	844	33	140	-	161	26	202
55 - 59	4 264	2 193	601	37	811	33	241	-	131	17	200
60 - 64	4 451	758	201	57	335	21	121	2 716	55	16	171
65+	18 034	1 602	502	257	673	41	177	13 625	243	36	878

Note: - means not applicable for retired and old age pensioner

Table 5.50 Female population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Ohangwena

Age Group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (Ill & Disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	78 332	21 114	17 214	15 086	8 117	296	500	10 743	1055	171	4 036
15 - 19	17 232	1 619	1 536	11 992	825	30	-	-	152	19	1 059
20 - 24	11 011	2 878	4 050	2 308	973	21	-	-	122	19	640
25 - 29	7 924	2 956	3 237	252	921	39	-	-	99	18	402
30 - 34	6 537	2 607	2 513	115	812	34	-	-	79	13	364
35 - 39	5 834	2 422	2 018	78	875	40	46	-	103	16	236
40 - 44	4 828	2 135	1 367	61	866	35	48	-	93	14	209
45 - 49	4 340	2 092	1 082	51	765	27	69	-	62	10	182
50 - 54	3 328	1 646	605	31	694	21	87	-	86	21	137
55 - 59	2 861	1 391	388	25	684	14	136	-	74	9	140
60 - 64	2 648	424	110	28	245	13	38	1 663	23	6	98
65+	11 789	944	308	145	457	22	76	9 080	162	26	569

Note: _ means not applicable for retired and old age pensioner

Table 5.51 Male population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Ohangwena

Age Group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (Ill & Disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	57 831	17 228	11 702	14 457	3 687	216	466	5 598	1074	128	3 275
15 - 19	16 890	2 061	1 428	11 198	866	15	-	-	202	18	1 102
20 - 24	9 763	2 711	2 945	2 609	703	26	-	-	147	24	598
25 - 29	6 007	2 626	2 259	252	410	23	-	-	92	14	331
30 - 34	4 851	2 261	1 701	109	341	29	-	-	108	9	293
35 - 39	3 951	1 993	1 252	56	295	27	32	-	93	10	193
40 - 44	2 976	1 557	825	38	257	19	40	-	92	14	134
45 - 49	2 302	1 250	506	25	232	19	52	-	95	6	117
50 - 54	1 640	975	288	17	150	12	53	-	75	5	65
55 - 59	1 403	802	213	12	127	19	105	-	57	8	60
60 - 64	1 803	334	91	29	90	8	83	1 053	32	10	73
65+	6 245	658	194	112	216	19	101	4 545	81	10	309

Note: _ means not applicable for retired and old age pensioner

Table 5.52 Labour force participation rate and unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Age Group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate
Total	136 163	49.4	37.3	78 332	48.9	38.5	57 831	50.0	35.6
15 - 19	34 122	19.5	33.8	17 232	18.3	38.2	16 890	20.7	29.9
20 - 24	20 774	60.6	49	11 011	62.9	50.7	9 763	57.9	47.0
25 - 29	13 931	79.5	47.8	7 924	78.2	51.7	6 007	81.3	42.9
30 - 34	11 388	79.8	41.6	6 537	78.3	43.6	4 851	81.7	39.1
35 - 39	9 785	78.5	35.2	5 834	76.1	37.0	3 951	82.1	32.7
40 - 44	7 804	75.4	29.8	4 828	72.5	29.8	2 976	80	29.7
45 - 49	6 642	74.2	25.7	4 340	73.1	24.2	2 302	76.3	28.3
50 - 54	4 968	70.7	23.1	3 328	67.6	22.9	1 640	77.0	23.4
55 - 59	4 264	65.5	22.0	2 861	62.2	22.2	1 403	72.3	21.6
60 - 64	4 451	21.5	21.1	2 648	20.2	22.8	1 803	23.6	18.8
65+	18 034	11.7	10.5	11 789	10.6	10.1	6 245	13.6	11.0

Table 5.53 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ohangwena

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	136 163	78 332	57 831
Economically Active (In Labour force)	67 258	38 328	28 930
Employed	38 342	21 114	17 228
Unemployed	28 916	17 214	11 702
Economically inactive	61 594	35 968	25 626
Student	29 543	15 086	14 457
Homemaker	11 804	8 117	3 687
Income Recipient	512	296	216
Retired Pensioner	966	500	466
Old Age Pensioner	16 341	10 743	5 598
Unable to Work (Ill)	953	512	441
Unable to Work (Disabled)	1176	543	633
Other	299	171	128
Don't Know	7 311	4 036	3 275

Table 5.54 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Urban

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 451	9 255	7 196
Economically Active (In Labour force)	12 052	6 626	5 426
Employed	6 492	3 289	3 203
Unemployed	5 560	3 337	2 223
Economically inactive	3 637	2 187	1 450
Student	2 044	1 100	944
Homemaker	498	383	115
Income Recipient	71	33	38
Retired Pensioner	73	43	30
Old Age Pensioner	789	539	250
Unable to Work (Ill)	51	32	19
Unable to Work (Disabled)	87	43	44
Other	24	14	10
Don't Know	762	442	320

Table 5.55 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Rural

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	119 712	69 077	50 635
Economically Active (In Labour force)	55 206	31 702	23 504
Employed	31 850	17 825	14 025
Unemployed	23 356	13 877	9 479
Economically inactive	57 957	33 781	24 176
Student	27 499	13 986	13 513
Homemaker	11 306	7 734	3 572
Income Recipient	441	263	178
Retired Pensioner	893	457	436
Old Age Pensioner	15 552	10 204	5 348
Unable to Work (Ill)	902	480	422
Unable to Work (Disabled)	1089	500	589
Other	275	157	118
Don't Know	6 549	3 594	2 955

Table 5.56 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Eenhana

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 957	6 905	5 052
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 967	3 434	2 533
Employed	3 434	1 865	1 569
Unemployed	2 533	1 569	964
Economically inactive	5 186	3 029	2 157
Student	2 705	1 412	1 293
Homemaker	1 028	746	282
Income Recipient	57	34	23
Retired Pensioner	73	37	36
Old Age Pensioner	1 181	730	451
Unable to Work (Ill)	45	16	29
Unable to Work (Disabled)	81	43	38
Other	16	11	5
Don't Know	804	442	362

Table 5.57 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Endola

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 576	8 576	6 000
Economically Active (In Labour force)	6 747	3 836	2 911
Employed	3 745	2 084	1 661
Unemployed	3 002	1 752	1 250
Economically inactive	7 336	4 453	2 883
Student	3 499	1 772	1 727
Homemaker	1 306	1 049	257
Income Recipient	78	43	35
Retired Pensioner	118	56	62
Old Age Pensioner	2 034	1 386	648
Unable to Work (Ill)	128	65	63
Unable to Work (Disabled)	156	75	81
Other	17	7	10
Don't Know	493	287	206

Table 5.58 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Engela

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 374	8 200	6 174
Economically Active (In Labour force)	7 902	4 324	3 578
Employed	4 461	2 345	2 116
Unemployed	3 441	1 979	1 462
Economically inactive	6 098	3 668	2 430
Student	2 698	1 350	1 348
Homemaker	1 572	1 151	421
Income Recipient	50	23	27
Retired Pensioner	75	41	34
Old Age Pensioner	1 475	988	487
Unable to Work (Ill)	88	53	35
Unable to Work (Disabled)	123	57	66
Other	17	5	12
Don't Know	374	208	166

Table 5.59 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Epembe

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 032	4 642	3 390
Economically Active (In Labour force)	2 938	1 712	1 226
Employed	1 934	1 125	0 809
Unemployed	1 004	587	417
Economically inactive	4 369	2 522	1 847
Student	1 406	716	690
Homemaker	1 812	1 121	691
Income Recipient	22	13	9
Retired Pensioner	69	37	32
Old Age Pensioner	858	533	325
Unable to Work (Ill)	107	58	49
Unable to Work (Disabled)	85	39	46
Other	10	5	5
Don't Know	725	408	317

Table 5.60 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ohangwena

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 095	5 815	4 280
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 183	3 000	2 183
Employed	2 734	1 535	1 199
Unemployed	2 449	1 465	984
Economically inactive	4 323	2 486	1 837
Student	2 004	991	1 013
Homemaker	789	478	311
Income Recipient	54	41	13
Retired Pensioner	91	44	47
Old Age Pensioner	1 203	847	356
Unable to Work (Ill)	74	36	38
Unable to Work (Disabled)	97	41	56
Other	11	8	3
Don't Know	589	329	260

Table 5.61 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okongo

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 854	6 997	6 857
Economically Active (In Labour force)	7 103	3 550	3 553
Employed	4 775	2 276	2 499
Unemployed	2 328	1 274	1 054
Economically inactive	5 566	2 838	2 728
Student	2 485	1 211	1 274
Homemaker	1 666	839	827
Income Recipient	56	21	35
Retired Pensioner	56	30	26
Old Age Pensioner	1 031	598	433
Unable to Work (Ill)	94	50	44
Unable to Work (Disabled)	85	33	52
Other	93	56	37
Don't Know	1 185	609	576

Table 5.62 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Omundaungilo

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 969	2 306	1 663
Economically Active (In Labour force)	2 171	1 299	872
Employed	1186	711	475
Unemployed	985	588	397
Economically inactive	1 566	879	687
Student	853	447	406
Homemaker	87	63	24
Income Recipient	7	3	4
Retired Pensioner	28	16	12
Old Age Pensioner	500	309	191
Unable to Work (Ill)	40	21	19
Unable to Work (Disabled)	45	19	26
Other	6	1	5
Don't Know	232	128	104

Table 5.63 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ondobe

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 011	7 767	5 244
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 831	3 521	2 310
Employed	3 113	1 806	1 307
Unemployed	2 718	1 715	1 003
Economically inactive	6 480	3 858	2 622
Student	3 293	1 710	1 583
Homemaker	1 058	776	282
Income Recipient	35	25	10
Retired Pensioner	106	62	44
Old Age Pensioner	1 717	1 143	574
Unable to Work (Ill)	101	60	41
Unable to Work (Disabled)	149	67	82
Other	21	15	6
Don't Know	700	388	312

Table 5.64 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Ongenga

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 440	7 285	5 155
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 437	3 080	2 357
Employed	3 176	1 744	1 432
Unemployed	2 261	1 336	925
Economically inactive	6 649	4 006	2 643
Student	3 007	1 507	1 500
Homemaker	1 455	1 100	355
Income Recipient	28	17	11
Retired Pensioner	96	37	59
Old Age Pensioner	1 815	1 216	599
Unable to Work (Ill)	88	56	32
Unable to Work (Disabled)	128	58	70
Other	32	15	17
Don't Know	354	199	155

Table 5.65 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oshikango

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 484	9 446	7 038
Economically Active (In Labour force)	9 551	5 396	4 155
Employed	4 914	2 635	2 279
Unemployed	4 637	2 761	1 876
Economically inactive	5 980	3 506	2 474
Student	3 168	1 661	1 507
Homemaker	515	400	115
Income Recipient	52	31	21
Retired Pensioner	124	71	53
Old Age Pensioner	1 862	1 211	651
Unable to Work (Ill)	96	50	46
Unable to Work (Disabled)	126	63	63
Other	37	19	18
Don't Know	953	544	409

Table 5.66 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Omulonga

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 371	10 393	6 978
Economically Active (In Labour force)	8 428	5 176	3 252
Employed	4 870	2 988	1 882
Unemployed	3 558	2 188	1 370
Economically inactive	8 041	4 723	3 318
Student	4 425	2 309	2 116
Homemaker	516	394	122
Income Recipient	73	45	28
Retired Pensioner	130	69	61
Old Age Pensioner	2 665	1 782	883
Unable to Work (Ill)	92	47	45
Unable to Work (Disabled)	101	48	53
Other	39	29	10
Don't Know	902	494	408

Table 5.67 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228
Armed force	779	190	589
Legislators senior officials and Managers	590	207	383
Professionals	3 223	2 062	1 161
Technician and associate professionals	1027	566	461
Clerk	981	721	260
Service Workers	5039	2 918	2 121
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	19 337	11 751	7 586
Craft and Related trades workers	2 741	567	2 174
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	887	60	827
Elementary occupations	3 700	2 059	1 641
Don't Know	38	13	25

Table 5.68 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 492	3 289	3 203
Armed force	90	31	59
Legislators senior officials and Managers	229	76	153
Professionals	738	451	287
Technician and associate professionals	354	182	172
Clerk	528	382	146
Service Workers	2 086	1 188	898
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	118	63	55
Craft and Related trades workers	704	169	535
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	280	18	262
Elementary occupations	1 364	729	635
Don't Know	1	0	1

Table 5.69 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	31 850	17 825	14 025
Armed force	689	159	530
Legislators senior officials and Managers	361	131	230
Professionals	2 485	1 611	874
Technician and associate professionals	673	384	289
Clerk	453	339	114
Service Workers	2953	1 730	1 223
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	19 219	11 688	7 531
Craft and Related trades workers	2 037	398	1 639
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	607	42	565
Elementary occupations	2 336	1 330	1 006
Don't Know	37	13	24

Table 5.70 Main Industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	19 507	11 729	7 778
Mining And Quarrying	345	31	314
Manufacturing	1 058	480	578
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	17	8	9
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	39	13	26
Construction	1 725	149	1 576
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 363	1 512	851
Transportation and Storage	860	66	794
Accommodation and Food Service activities	1 474	1 147	327
Information and Communication	83	50	33
Financial Insurance Activities	231	141	90
Real estate Activities	9	4	5
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	165	74	91
Administrative and Support service activities	2 417	1 052	1 365
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	2 025	694	1 331
Education	2 831	1 885	946
Human Health and Social work activities	863	627	236
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	48	24	24
Other Services activities	826	529	297
Activities of Private Households	1 317	834	483
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	4	3	1
Don't Know	135	62	73

Table 5.71 Main Industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 492	3 289	3 203
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	158	80	78
Mining And Quarrying	62	7	55
Manufacturing	267	132	135
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	3	1	2
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	15	6	9
Construction	443	39	404
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 320	764	556
Transportation and Storage	303	30	273
Accommodation and Food Service activities	772	592	180
Information and Communication	37	23	14
Financial Insurance Activities	134	93	41
Real estate Activities	7	3	4
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	42	23	19
Administrative and Support service activities	974	344	630
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	609	248	361
Education	467	303	164
Human Health and Social work activities	355	250	105
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	17	6	11
Other Services activities	375	248	127
Activities of Private Households	104	83	21
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	2	2	0
Don't Know	26	12	14

Table 5.72 Main Industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	31 850	17 825	14 025
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	19 349	11 649	7 700
Mining And Quarrying	283	24	259
Manufacturing	791	348	443
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	14	7	7
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	24	7	17
Construction	1 282	110	1 172
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 043	748	295
Transportation and Storage	557	36	521
Accommodation and Food Service activities	702	555	147
Information and Communication	46	27	19
Financial Insurance Activities	97	48	49
Real estate Activities	2	1	1
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	123	51	72
Administrative and Support service activities	1 443	708	735
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 416	446	970
Education	2 364	1 582	782
Human Health and Social work activities	508	377	131
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	31	18	13
Other Services activities	451	281	170
Activities of Private Households	1 213	751	462
Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies	2	1	1
Don't Know	109	50	59

Table 5.73 Main Job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Ohangwena

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 342	21 114	17 228
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	841	371	470
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 608	11 925	7 683
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	243	126	117
Other Employer	652	333	319
Own Account Worker	1 644	979	665
Employee (Communal Farms)	177	52	125
Employee (Commercial Farms)	131	61	70
Employee (Government)	6 268	3 347	2 921
Employee (Parastatal)	1 034	359	675
Employee (Private)	6 119	2 632	3 487
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	1 098	653	445
Other Unpaid Family Worker	415	227	188
Other	68	37	31
Don't Know	44	12	32

Table 5.74 Main Job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 492	3 289	3 203
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	70	36	34
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	206	108	98
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	53	30	23
Other Employer	265	137	128
Own Account Worker	853	503	350
Employee (Communal Farms)	9	3	6
Employee (Commercial Farms)	15	10	5
Employee (Government)	1 621	895	726
Employee (Parastatal)	357	152	205
Employee (Private)	2 875	1 314	1 561
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	89	58	31
Other Unpaid Family Worker	45	24	21
Other	24	16	8
Don't Know	10	3	7

Table 5.75 Main Job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	31 850	17 825	14 025
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	771	335	436
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	19 402	11 817	7 585
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	190	96	94
Other Employer	387	196	191
Own Account Worker	791	476	315
Employee (Communal Farms)	168	49	119
Employee (Commercial Farms)	116	51	65
Employee (Government)	4 647	2 452	2 195
Employee (Parastatal)	677	207	470
Employee (Private)	3 244	1 318	1 926
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	1 009	595	414
Other Unpaid Family Worker	370	203	167
Other	44	21	23
Don't Know	34	9	25

Table 6.1 Households and population by main source of income, Ohangwena

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Farming	11 240	65 800
Business Activity - Non Farming	5 274	24 152
Wages and Salaries	9 726	46 209
Old-Age Pension	12 470	82 560
Cash Remittances	2 647	10 950
Retirement Fund	230	1 485
Orphan's Grant	1 265	7 739
Disability Grant	391	2 013
Other	480	1 937

Table 6.2 Households and population by main source of income, Urban

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Farming	628	3 884
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 458	5 001
Wages and Salaries	3 057	9 555
Old-Age Pension	513	3 552
Cash Remittances	551	1 484
Retirement Fund	12	46
Orphan's Grant	38	192
Disability Grant	21	108
Other	41	116

Table 6.3 Households and population by main source of income, Rural

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Farming	10 612	61 916
Business Activity - Non Farming	3 816	19 151
Wages and Salaries	6 669	36 654
Old-Age Pension	11 957	79 008
Cash Remittances	2 096	9 466
Retirement Fund	218	1 439
Orphan's Grant	1 227	7 547
Disability Grant	370	1 905
Other	439	1 821

Table 6.4 Households and population by main source of income, Eenhana

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Farming	881	4 949
Business Activity - Non Farming	552	2 522
Wages and Salaries	1 203	5 100
Old-Age Pension	921	6 042
Cash Remittances	208	786
Retirement Fund	30	182
Orphan's Grant	121	753
Disability Grant	43	250
Other	23	104

Table 6.5 Households and population by main source of income, Endola

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Farming	574	3 098
Business Activity - Non Farming	523	2 456
Wages and Salaries	914	4 927
Old-Age Pension	1 746	10 832
Cash Remittances	622	2 605
Retirement Fund	32	210
Orphan's Grant	145	840
Disability Grant	49	199
Other	49	200

Table 6.6 Households and population by main source of income, Engela

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Farming	1 912	11 046
Business Activity - Non Farming	547	2 255
Wages and Salaries	1 329	4 428
Old-Age Pension	752	4 750
Cash Remittances	260	788
Retirement Fund	11	67
Orphan's Grant	45	255
Disability Grant	21	102
Other	26	77

Table 6.7 Households and population by main source of income, Epembe

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Farming	1 021	6 181
Business Activity - Non Farming	237	1 413
Wages and Salaries	338	1 896
Old-Age Pension	800	5 688
Cash Remittances	32	159
Retirement Fund	19	117
Orphan's Grant	83	506
Disability Grant	21	133
Other	17	87

Table 6.10 Households and population by main source of income, Omundaungilo

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Farming	413	2 847
Business Activity - Non Farming	115	596
Wages and Salaries	176	1 100
Old-Age Pension	327	2 477
Cash Remittances	30	167
Retirement Fund	9	63
Orphan's Grant	43	295
Disability Grant	19	123
Other	37	176

Table 6.8 Households and population by main source of income, Ohangwena

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Farming	700	4 341
Business Activity - Non Farming	398	1 809
Wages and Salaries	773	3 617
Old-Age Pension	864	5 560
Cash Remittances	307	1 424
Retirement Fund	13	91
Orphan's Grant	57	344
Disability Grant	23	104
Other	18	61

Table 6.11 Households and population by main source of income, Ondobe

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Farming	727	4 427
Business Activity - Non Farming	400	2 043
Wages and Salaries	781	4 639
Old-Age Pension	1 392	9 515
Cash Remittances	265	1 262
Retirement Fund	28	197
Orphan's Grant	178	1 120
Disability Grant	44	254
Other	36	172

Table 6.9 Households and population by main source of income, Okongo

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Farming	1 682	8 947
Business Activity - Non Farming	555	2 625
Wages and Salaries	1 146	4 869
Old-Age Pension	989	6 928
Cash Remittances	171	613
Retirement Fund	20	131
Orphan's Grant	81	494
Disability Grant	45	231
Other	84	303

Table 6.12 Households and population by main source of income, Ongenga

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Farming	621	3 447
Business Activity - Non Farming	430	1 884
Wages and Salaries	860	4 599
Old-Age Pension	1 455	9 333
Cash Remittances	257	1 123
Retirement Fund	21	139
Orphan's Grant	167	977
Disability Grant	37	143
Other	39	166

Table 6.13 Households and population by main source of income, Oshikangc

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Farming	1 691	10 471
Business Activity - Non		
Farming	910	3 453
Wages and Salaries	1 226	5 115
Old-Age Pension	1 085	7 496
Cash Remittances	270	905
Retirement Fund	24	162
Orphan's Grant	87	535
Disability Grant	34	193
Other	51	158

Table 6.14 Households and population by main source of income, Omulonga

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Farming	1 018	6 046
Business Activity - Non		
Farming	607	3 096
Wages and Salaries	980	5 919
Old-Age Pension	2 139	13 939
Cash Remittances	225	1 118
Retirement Fund	23	126
Orphan's Grant	258	1 620
Disability Grant	55	281
Other	100	433

Table 6.15 Distribution of households owning communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer/ Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Ohangwena	43 723	32 455	5 125	825	23 247	1 297	498
Urban	6 319	4 460	2 475	219	3 984	687	178
Rural	37 404	27 995	2 650	606	19 263	610	320
Eenhana	3 982	2 961	722	77	2 137	302	45
Endola	4 654	3 701	648	101	2 965	153	26
Engela	4 903	3 657	1 050	133	3 383	148	42
Epembe	2 568	1 672	42	50	862	4	1
Ohangwena	3 153	2 389	561	41	1 741	135	56
Okongo	4 773	3 544	235	57	2 549	64	19
Omundaungilo	1 169	802	19	49	370	15	1
Ondobe	3 851	2 687	204	59	2 125	69	49
Ongenga	3 887	3 102	427	42	2 049	84	22
Oshikango	5 378	3 883	926	139	2 573	255	163
Omulonga	5 405	4 057	291	77	2 493	68	74

Table 6.16 Households and population by main language spoken, Ohangwena

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
San languages	93	373
Caprivi languages	34	119
Herero languages	162	868
Kavango languages	26	65
Nama/Damara languages	131	535
Oshiwambo languages	42 737	239 347
Setswana	7	29
Afrikaans	51	209
German	2	6
English	283	763
Other European languages	92	301
Other African languages	7	37
Asian languages	96	188
Don't know	2	5

Table 6.17 Households and population by main language spoken, Urban

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
San languages	31	117
Caprivi languages	23	73
Herero languages	30	94
Kavango languages	15	32
Nama/Damara languages	8	21
Oshiwambo languages	5 764	22 470
Setswana	2	4
Afrikaans	30	92
German	1	5
English	225	538
Other European languages	89	288
Other African languages	5	15
Asian languages	94	184
Don't know	2	5

Table 6.18 Households and population by main language spoken, Rural

Main Language	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
San languages	62	256
Caprivi languages	11	46
Herero languages	132	774
Kavango languages	11	33
Nama/Damara languages	123	514
Oshiwambo languages	36 973	216 877
Setswana	5	25
Afrikaans	21	117
German	1	1
English	58	225
Other European languages	3	13
Other African languages	2	22
Asian languages	2	4

Table 7.1 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Ohangwena

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Detached House	2 372	10 080
Semi-Detached House	967	3 697
Apartment/Flat	1 092	2 666
Guest Flat	261	1 171
Part Commercial/Industrial	275	890
Mobile Home	163	593
Single Quarters	395	1 151
Traditional Dwelling	35 859	216 405
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	2 234	5 587
Other	105	605

Table 7.2 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Urban

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Detached House	1 239	4 918
Semi-Detached House	510	1 605
Apartment/Flat	708	1 554
Guest Flat	119	325
Part Commercial/Industrial	134	374
Mobile Home	62	140
Single Quarters	206	526
Traditional Dwelling	1 511	10 368
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 814	4 061
Other	16	67

Table 7.3 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Rural

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Detached House	1 133	5 162
Semi-Detached House	457	2 092
Apartment/Flat	384	1 112
Guest Flat	142	846
Part Commercial/Industrial	141	516
Mobile Home	101	453
Single Quarters	189	625
Traditional Dwelling	34 348	206 037
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	420	1 526
Other	89	538

Table 7.4 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Eenhana

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Detached House	618	2 387
Semi-Detached House	92	431
Apartment/Flat	116	227
Guest Flat	3	11
Part Commercial/Industrial	33	93
Mobile Home	19	59
Single Quarters	73	138
Traditional Dwelling	2 794	16 651
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	230	677
Other	4	14

Table 7.5 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Endola

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Detached House	248	869
Semi-Detached House	96	425
Apartment/Flat	80	210
Guest Flat	11	56
Part Commercial/Industrial	25	74
Mobile Home	4	13
Single Quarters	14	32
Traditional Dwelling	4 139	23 488
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	33	156
Other	4	44

Table 7.6 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Engela

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Detached House	359	1 604
Semi-Detached House	198	624
Apartment/Flat	214	500
Guest Flat	67	192
Part Commercial/Industrial	33	116
Mobile Home	9	21
Single Quarters	26	53
Traditional Dwelling	3 149	18 811
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	838	1 790
Other	10	57

Table 7.7 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Epembe

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Detached House	27	125
Semi-Detached House	20	100
Apartment/Flat	14	46
Guest Flat	4	22
Part Commercial/Industrial	11	65
Mobile Home	2	6
Single Quarters	12	42
Traditional Dwelling	2 454	15 632
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	20	95
Other	4	47

Table 7.8 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Ohangwena

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Detached House	321	1 335
Semi-Detached House	76	204
Apartment/Flat	161	323
Guest Flat	16	33
Part Commercial/Industrial	18	61
Mobile Home	23	56
Single Quarters	59	198
Traditional Dwelling	2 445	15 005
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	33	135
Other	1	1

Table 7.9 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Okongo

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Detached House	269	1 124
Semi-Detached House	28	111
Apartment/Flat	86	262
Guest Flat	11	71
Part Commercial/Industrial	36	93
Mobile Home	9	13
Single Quarters	66	163
Traditional Dwelling	4 016	22 480
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	225	698
Other	27	126

Table 7.10 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Omundaungilo

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Detached House	50	348
Semi-Detached House	32	206
Apartment/Flat	1	1
Guest Flat	2	15
Part Commercial/Industrial	7	43
Mobile Home	58	312
Single Quarters	1	17
Traditional Dwelling	1 004	6 837
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	13	54
Other	1	11

Table 7.11 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Ondobe

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Detached House	79	442
Semi-Detached House	25	126
Apartment/Flat	46	157
Guest Flat	3	11
Part Commercial/Industrial	7	44
Mobile Home	2	11
Single Quarters	18	55
Traditional Dwelling	3 539	22 306
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	113	338
Other	19	139

Table 7.12 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Ongenga

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Detached House	105	390
Semi-Detached House	113	387
Apartment/Flat	57	127
Guest Flat	18	78
Part Commercial/Industrial	18	64
Mobile Home	7	8
Single Quarters	13	47
Traditional Dwelling	3 497	20 536
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	51	145
Other	8	29

Table 7.13 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Oshikango

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Detached House	137	599
Semi-Detached House	257	936
Apartment/Flat	301	750
Guest Flat	120	639
Part Commercial/Industrial	80	212
Mobile Home	28	77
Single Quarters	100	358
Traditional Dwelling	3 667	23 356
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	668	1 464
Other	20	97

Table 7.14 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Omulonga

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Detached House	159	857
Semi-Detached House	30	147
Apartment/Flat	16	63
Guest Flat	6	43
Part Commercial/Industrial	7	25
Mobile Home	2	17
Single Quarters	13	48
Traditional Dwelling	5 155	31 303
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	10	35
Other	7	40

Table 7.15 Households and population by tenure status, Ohangwena

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 875	9 446
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	37 186	215 657
Rented (Government)	171	439
Rented (Local Authority)	610	3 666
Rented (Parastatal)	41	111
Rented (Private Firm)	475	1 352
Rented (Individual)	1 184	2 794
Occupied Rent Free	1 990	8 495
Other	191	885

Table 7.17 Households and population by tenure status, Rural

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 450	7 854
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	33 563	199 067
Rented (Government)	0	0
Rented (Local Authority)	502	3 178
Rented (Parastatal)	0	0
Rented (Private Firm)	108	438
Rented (Individual)	294	1 014
Occupied Rent Free	1 336	6 625
Other	151	731

Table 7.16 Households and population by tenure status, Urban

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	425	1 592
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	3 623	16 590
Rented (Government)	171	439
Rented (Local Authority)	108	488
Rented (Parastatal)	41	111
Rented (Private Firm)	367	914
Rented (Individual)	890	1 780
Occupied Rent Free	654	1 870
Other	40	154

Table 7.18 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ohangwena

Main material	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Cement Blocks/Brick	10 027	54 672
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	437	2 427
Mud/Day Bricks	13 500	82 311
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	5 295	19 715
Prefabricated Materials	252	1 133
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	12 969	75 391
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	902	5 597
Tin	102	533
Other	239	1 066

Table 7.21 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Eenhana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 016	4 421
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	48	275
Mud/Day Bricks	699	4 482
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	630	2 504
Prefabricated Materials	66	280
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 392	7 993
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	117	667
Tin	6	22
Other	8	44

Table 7.19 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	11 223	62 295
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 926	20 247
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	157	828
Mud/Day Bricks	1 075	6 720
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 056	9 949
Prefabricated Materials	334	1 682
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 045	6 317
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	2 552	16 134
Tin	20	123
Other	58	295

Table 7.22 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Endola

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 775	10 006
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	72	343
Mud/Day Bricks	1 838	10 206
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	315	1 216
Prefabricated Materials	8	24
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	591	3 274
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	36	213
Tin	2	8
Other	17	77

Table 7.20 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	25 518	157 173
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 021	11 178
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	143	870
Mud/Day Bricks	4 303	27 735
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	439	2 440
Prefabricated Materials	257	1 198
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	8 520	50 997
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	9 630	61 622
Tin	31	159
Other	174	974

Table 7.23 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Engela

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 542	7 828
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	45	288
Mud/Day Bricks	1 755	10 362
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 106	2 729
Prefabricated Materials	31	156
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	384	2 218
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	23	108
Tin	1	1
Other	16	78

Table 7.24 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Epembe

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Cement Blocks/Brick	105	750
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	14	102
Mud/Day Bricks	337	2 319
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	150	839
Prefabricated Materials	12	82
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 847	11 429
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	90	579
Tin	5	30
Other	8	50

Table 7.27 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Omundaungilo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Cement Blocks/Brick	81	550
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	43	258
Mud/Day Bricks	249	1 861
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	60	309
Prefabricated Materials	5	21
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	662	4 346
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	67	495
Tin	0	0
Other	2	4

Table 7.25 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ohangwena

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 290	6 944
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	17	84
Mud/Day Bricks	662	3 896
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	630	3 282
Prefabricated Materials	13	51
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	487	2 781
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	32	215
Tin	0	0
Other	22	98

Table 7.28 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ondobe

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Cement Blocks/Brick	539	3 435
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	21	153
Mud/Day Bricks	1 162	7 387
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	327	1 546
Prefabricated Materials	8	27
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 654	10 167
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	121	793
Tin	6	51
Other	13	70

Table 7.26 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Okongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Cement Blocks/Brick	451	2 072
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	22	87
Mud/Day Bricks	815	5 155
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	441	1 502
Prefabricated Materials	46	144
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 722	14 598
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	231	1 326
Tin	29	181
Other	16	76

Table 7.29 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Ongenga

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 245	7 514
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	46	249
Mud/Day Bricks	1 152	6 455
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	309	1 401
Prefabricated Materials	14	75
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 000	5 577
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	17	97
Tin	35	189
Other	69	254

Table 7.30 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshikango

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 300	6 604
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	50	275
Mud/Day Bricks	2 319	14 766
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 005	2 742
Prefabricated Materials	32	159
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	559	3 418
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	45	270
Tin	17	49
Other	51	205

Table 7.31 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Omulonga

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Cement Blocks/Brick	683	4 548
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	59	313
Mud/Day Bricks	2 512	15 422
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	322	1 645
Prefabricated Materials	17	114
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 671	9 590
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	123	834
Tin	1	2
Other	17	110

Table 7.32 Households and population by main material used for roof, Ohangwena

Main material	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Corrugated Iron Sheet	13 023	59 296
Asbestos Sheet	205	1 068
Brick Tiles	87	556
Concrete	30	176
Thatch Grass	29 566	177 502
Slate	98	596
Wood Covered with melthoid	297	1 536
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	119	721
Tin	193	915
Other	105	479

Table 7.35 Households and population by main material used for roof, Eenhana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 587	6 518
Asbestos Sheet	57	256
Brick Tiles	8	46
Concrete	3	21
Thatch Grass	2 201	13 138
Slate	10	57
Wood Covered with melthoid	93	491
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	13	98
Tin	5	36
Other	5	27

Table 7.33 Households and population by main material used for roof, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Corrugated Iron Sheet	5 039	15 884
Asbestos Sheet	41	91
Brick Tiles	4	11
Concrete	7	34
Thatch Grass	1 022	7 066
Slate	27	164
Wood Covered with melthoid	84	318
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	10	50
Tin	48	165
Other	37	155

Table 7.36 Households and population by main material used for roof, Endola

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 338	6 772
Asbestos Sheet	9	50
Brick Tiles	14	75
Concrete	0	0
Thatch Grass	3 266	18 300
Slate	6	45
Wood Covered with melthoid	3	19
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	2	5
Tin	13	87
Other	3	14

Table 7.34 Households and population by main material used for roof, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Corrugated Iron Sheet	7 984	43 412
Asbestos Sheet	164	977
Brick Tiles	83	545
Concrete	23	142
Thatch Grass	28 544	170 436
Slate	71	432
Wood Covered with melthoid	213	1 218
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	109	671
Tin	145	750
Other	68	324

Table 7.37 Households and population by main material used for roof, Engela

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Corrugated Iron Sheet	2 165	7 545
Asbestos Sheet	12	56
Brick Tiles	3	14
Concrete	2	6
Thatch Grass	2 651	15 816
Slate	9	60
Wood Covered with melthoid	25	68
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	4	29
Tin	26	152
Other	6	22

Table 7.38 Households and population by main material used for roof, Epembe

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Corrugated Iron Sheet	299	1 863
Asbestos Sheet	5	32
Brick Tiles	3	16
Concrete	1	3
Thatch Grass	2 228	14 060
Slate	2	18
Wood Covered with melthoid	9	59
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	13	92
Tin	6	33
Other	2	4

Table 7.39 Households and population by main material used for roof, Ohangwena

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 919	10 218
Asbestos Sheet	21	110
Brick Tiles	4	31
Concrete	3	16
Thatch Grass	1 108	6 483
Slate	17	123
Wood Covered with melthoid	53	238
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	4	17
Tin	21	104
Other	3	11

Table 7.40 Households and population by main material used for roof, Okongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Corrugated Iron Sheet	876	3 171
Asbestos Sheet	8	32
Brick Tiles	13	96
Concrete	3	22
Thatch Grass	3 739	21 111
Slate	9	50
Wood Covered with melthoid	59	355
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	27	135
Tin	25	109
Other	14	60

Table 7.41 Households and population by main material used for roof, Omundaungilo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Corrugated Iron Sheet	133	775
Asbestos Sheet	45	304
Brick Tiles	3	22
Concrete	0	0
Thatch Grass	951	6 574
Slate	5	25
Wood Covered with melthoid	21	95
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	6	27
Tin	1	7
Other	4	15

Table 7.42 Households and population by main material used for roof, Ondobe

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Corrugated Iron Sheet	698	3 792
Asbestos Sheet	7	41
Brick Tiles	7	61
Concrete	2	17
Thatch Grass	3 083	19 364
Slate	10	51
Wood Covered with melthoid	13	82
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	8	63
Tin	10	64
Other	13	94

Table 7.43 Households and population by main material used for roof, Ongenga

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 271	7 014
Asbestos Sheet	12	55
Brick Tiles	7	27
Concrete	6	30
Thatch Grass	2 512	14 314
Slate	4	33
Wood Covered with melthoid	2	18
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	23	149
Tin	39	137
Other	11	34

Table 7.44 Households and population by main material used for roof, Oshikango

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 991	7 186
Asbestos Sheet	8	24
Brick Tiles	20	133
Concrete	9	56
Thatch Grass	3 236	20 633
Slate	17	72
Wood Covered with melthoid	12	53
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	8	45
Tin	35	97
Other	42	189

Table 7.45 Households and population by main material used for roof, Omulonga

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Corrugated Iron Sheet	746	4 442
Asbestos Sheet	21	108
Brick Tiles	5	35
Concrete	1	5
Thatch Grass	4 591	27 709
Slate	9	62
Wood Covered with melthoid	7	58
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	11	61
Tin	12	89
Other	2	9

Table 7.46 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ohangwena

Main material	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Sand/Earth	18 824	101 921
Cement	10 532	54 471
Mud/Clay	12 930	80 831
Wood	110	600
Concrete	153	712
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 126	4 083
Other	48	227

Table 7.49 Households and population by main material used for floor, Eenhana

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Sand/Earth	1 681	9 049
Cement	841	3 763
Mud/Clay	989	6 116
Wood	13	75
Concrete	50	139
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	400	1 509
Other	8	37

Table 7.47 Households and population by main material used for floor, Urban

Main material	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Sand/Earth	1 731	6 155
Cement	3 083	10 776
Mud/Clay	555	3 829
Wood	19	88
Concrete	67	224
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	854	2 841
Other	10	25

Table 7.50 Households and population by main material used for floor, Endola

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Sand/Earth	1 893	9 988
Cement	1 481	8 144
Mud/Clay	1 189	6 841
Wood	6	46
Concrete	2	6
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	77	318
Other	6	24

Table 7.48 Households and population by main material used for floor, Rural

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Sand/Earth	17 093	95 766
Cement	7 449	43 695
Mud/Clay	12 375	77 002
Wood	91	512
Concrete	86	488
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	272	1 242
Other	38	202

Table 7.51 Households and population by main material used for floor, Engela

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Sand/Earth	1 276	5 033
Cement	1 834	8 308
Mud/Clay	1 665	9 975
Wood	3	12
Concrete	14	95
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	105	328
Other	6	17

Table 7.52 Households and population by main material used for floor, Epembe

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Sand/Earth	1 718	10 509
Cement	166	1 008
Mud/Clay	656	4 521
Wood	5	20
Concrete	17	99
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5	19
Other	1	4

Table 7.55 Households and population by main material used for floor, Omundaungilo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Sand/Earth	713	4 442
Cement	125	851
Mud/Clay	314	2 432
Wood	1	10
Concrete	10	76
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5	26
Other	1	7

Table 7.53 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ohangwena

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Sand/Earth	1 337	7 766
Cement	1 172	6 338
Mud/Clay	416	2 287
Wood	21	110
Concrete	16	128
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	184	686
Other	7	36

Table 7.56 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ondobe

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Sand/Earth	1 675	9 609
Cement	581	3 603
Mud/Clay	1 554	10 212
Wood	3	17
Concrete	6	26
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	27	140
Other	5	22

Table 7.54 Households and population by main material used for floor, Okongo

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Sand/Earth	3 113	15 959
Cement	596	2 420
Mud/Clay	1 020	6 573
Wood	10	52
Concrete	4	15
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	27	93
Other	3	29

Table 7.57 Households and population by main material used for floor, Ongenga

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Sand/Earth	1 277	6 834
Cement	1 462	8 596
Mud/Clay	1 068	6 033
Wood	17	90
Concrete	14	67
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	47	181
Other	2	10

Table 7.58 Households and population by main material used for floor, Oshikango

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Sand/Earth	1 611	8 346
Cement	1 561	6 842
Mud/Clay	1 934	12 467
Wood	23	105
Concrete	12	37
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	230	654
Other	7	37

Table 7.59 Households and population by main material used for floor, Omulonga

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Sand/Earth	2 530	14 386
Cement	713	4 598
Mud/Clay	2 125	13 374
Wood	8	63
Concrete	8	24
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	19	129
Other	2	4

Table 7.60 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Ohangwena

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Electricity from Mains	3 168	8 990
Electricity from Generator	109	494
Gas	881	3 477
Paraffin/Kerosene	726	1 919
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	38 415	225 527
Charcoal-coal	190	1 059
Animal Dung	163	945
Solar Energy	33	203
Other specify	38	231

Table 7.63 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Eenhana

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Electricity from Mains	594	1 737
Electricity from Generator	1	2
Gas	57	224
Paraffin/Kerosene	17	36
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 285	18 556
Charcoal-coal	10	39
Animal Dung	6	45
Solar Energy	11	45
Other specify	1	4

Table 7.61 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Urban

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Electricity from Mains	2 355	6 433
Electricity from Generator	22	93
Gas	455	1 280
Paraffin/Kerosene	547	999
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 887	14 945
Charcoal-coal	37	126
Animal Dung	8	43
Solar Energy	5	16
Other specify	3	3

Table 7.64 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Endola

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Electricity from Mains	195	618
Electricity from Generator	39	204
Gas	116	553
Paraffin/Kerosene	11	38
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 195	23 395
Charcoal-coal	18	104
Animal Dung	71	397
Solar Energy	7	46
Other specify	2	12

Table 7.62 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Rural

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Electricity from Mains	813	2 557
Electricity from Generator	87	401
Gas	426	2 197
Paraffin/Kerosene	179	920
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	35 528	210 582
Charcoal-coal	153	933
Animal Dung	155	902
Solar Energy	28	187
Other specify	35	228

Table 7.65 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Engela

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Electricity from Mains	797	2 143
Electricity from Generator	4	11
Gas	225	764
Paraffin/Kerosene	339	643
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 484	19 956
Charcoal-coal	18	59
Animal Dung	29	152
Solar Energy	0	0
Other specify	7	40

Table 7.66 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Epembe

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Electricity from Mains	12	38
Electricity from Generator	4	13
Gas	9	64
Paraffin/Kerosene	1	11
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 531	16 006
Charcoal-coal	8	35
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	0	0
Other specify	3	13

Table 7.69 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Omundaungilo

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Electricity from Mains	8	14
Electricity from Generator	0	0
Gas	7	19
Paraffin/Kerosene	26	195
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 115	7 535
Charcoal-coal	2	20
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	0	0
Other specify	11	61

Table 7.67 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Ohangwena

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Electricity from Mains	463	1 334
Electricity from Generator	5	14
Gas	43	202
Paraffin/Kerosene	21	55
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 577	15 470
Charcoal-coal	26	164
Animal Dung	11	78
Solar Energy	5	25
Other specify	2	9

Table 7.70 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Ondobe

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Electricity from Mains	48	159
Electricity from Generator	5	36
Gas	31	141
Paraffin/Kerosene	16	63
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 720	23 021
Charcoal-coal	28	185
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	2	16
Other specify	1	8

Table 7.68 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Okongo

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Electricity from Mains	161	426
Electricity from Generator	1	1
Gas	25	111
Paraffin/Kerosene	49	274
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 513	24 175
Charcoal-coal	13	92
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	3	16
Other specify	8	46

Table 7.71 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Ongenga

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Electricity from Mains	179	492
Electricity from Generator	11	43
Gas	75	342
Paraffin/Kerosene	42	163
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 535	20 460
Charcoal-coal	21	145
Animal Dung	23	136
Solar Energy	0	0
Other specify	1	30

Table 7.72 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Oshikango

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Electricity from Mains	656	1 819
Electricity from Generator	36	159
Gas	251	803
Paraffin/Kerosene	191	380
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 196	25 097
Charcoal-coal	32	141
Animal Dung	13	77
Solar Energy	1	4
Other specify	2	8

Table 7.73 Households and population by main source of energy source for cooking, Omulonga

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Electricity from Mains	55	210
Electricity from Generator	3	11
Gas	42	254
Paraffin/Kerosene	13	61
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5 264	31 856
Charcoal-coal	14	75
Animal Dung	10	60
Solar Energy	4	51
Other specify	0	0

Table 7.74 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ohangwen

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Electricity from Mains	4 719	16 766
Electricity from Generator	463	2 492
Gas	153	852
Paraffin/Kerosene	4 946	29 443
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	7 262	42 290
Charcoal-coal	37	186
Candles	23 846	136 744
Animal Dung	14	66
Solar Energy	456	3 118
Other	1 827	10 888

Table 7.77 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Eenhana

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Electricity from Mains	809	2 694
Electricity from Generator	15	87
Gas	19	135
Paraffin/Kerosene	438	2 757
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	720	4 151
Charcoal-coal	4	14
Candles	1 798	9 878
Animal Dung	4	26
Solar Energy	29	181
Other	146	765

Table 7.75 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Electricity from Mains	3 065	9 380
Electricity from Generator	45	178
Gas	23	131
Paraffin/Kerosene	227	825
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	150	822
Charcoal-coal	11	19
Candles	2 640	11 850
Animal Dung	3	4
Solar Energy	31	174
Other	124	555

Table 7.78 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Endola

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Electricity from Mains	402	1 732
Electricity from Generator	122	699
Gas	19	81
Paraffin/Kerosene	842	4 885
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	208	1 281
Charcoal-coal	2	13
Candles	2 714	14 813
Animal Dung	2	8
Solar Energy	75	499
Other	268	1 356

Table 7.76 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Rural

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Electricity from Mains	1 654	7 386
Electricity from Generator	418	2 314
Gas	130	721
Paraffin/Kerosene	4 719	28 618
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	7 112	41 468
Charcoal-coal	26	167
Candles	21 206	124 894
Animal Dung	11	62
Solar Energy	425	2 944
Other	1 703	10 333

Table 7.79 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Engela

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Electricity from Mains	1 087	3 692
Electricity from Generator	63	366
Gas	9	57
Paraffin/Kerosene	737	3 857
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	366	2 017
Candles	0	0
Animal Dung	2 416	12 532
Solar Energy	1	2
Other	52	318
	172	927

Table 7.80 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Epembe

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Electricity from Mains	29	112
Electricity from Generator	69	349
Gas	3	16
Paraffin/Kerosene	218	1 351
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	971	6 034
Charcoal-coal	5	21
Candles	1 041	6 559
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	15	149
Other	217	1 589

Table 7.81 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ohangwena

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Electricity from Mains	605	2 174
Electricity from Generator	14	68
Gas	4	30
Paraffin/Kerosene	174	1 061
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	161	943
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	2 103	12 555
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	39	244
Other	53	276

Table 7.82 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ondobe

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Electricity from Mains	97	478
Electricity from Generator	26	142
Gas	30	175
Paraffin/Kerosene	300	2 037
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 091	6 605
Charcoal-coal	6	25
Candles	2 106	12 894
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	32	205
Other	163	1 068

Table 7.83 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Okongo

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Electricity from Mains	290	1 034
Electricity from Generator	17	74
Gas	6	35
Paraffin/Kerosene	263	1 238
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 479	8 154
Charcoal-coal	3	21
Candles	2 523	13 519
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	39	253
Other	153	813

Table 7.84 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Omundaungilo

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Electricity from Mains	25	108
Electricity from Generator	1	6
Gas	1	4
Paraffin/Kerosene	144	982
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	265	1 635
Charcoal-coal	1	13
Candles	557	3 897
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	5	38
Other	170	1 161

Table 7.85 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Ongenga

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Electricity from Mains	290	1 099
Electricity from Generator	32	143
Gas	28	139
Paraffin/Kerosene	773	4 770
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	614	3 360
Charcoal-coal	4	46
Candles	1 954	11 053
Animal Dung	3	19
Solar Energy	63	457
Other	126	725

Table 7.86 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshikango

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Electricity from Mains	955	3 011
Electricity from Generator	85	445
Gas	21	95
Paraffin/Kerosene	310	1 834
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	334	1 983
Charcoal-coal	11	27
Candles	3 486	20 000
Animal Dung	4	11
Solar Energy	53	357
Other	119	725

Table 7.87 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Omulonga

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Electricity from Mains	130	632
Electricity from Generator	19	113
Gas	13	85
Paraffin/Kerosene	747	4 671
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 053	6 127
Charcoal-coal	1	6
Candles	3 148	19 044
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	54	417
Other	240	1 483

Table 7.102 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ohangwena

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Piped Water Inside	5 698	33 883
Piped Water Outside	5 257	24 357
Public Pipe	8 907	45 672
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 931	10 549
Borehole with Open Tank	2 386	13 849
River/Dam/Stream	6 705	39 172
Canal	217	1 240
Well Protected	2 892	17 121
Well Unprotected	9 501	55 867
Other	229	1 135

Table 7.103 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Piped Water Inside	1 817	7 925
Piped Water Outside	1 891	6 297
Public Pipe	1 765	4 918
Borehole with Tank Covered	27	117
Borehole with Open Tank	112	654
River/Dam/Stream	333	1 917
Canal	10	44
Well Protected	42	256
Well Unprotected	262	1 528
Other	60	282

Table 7.104 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Piped Water Inside	3 881	25 958
Piped Water Outside	3 366	18 060
Public Pipe	7 142	40 754
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 904	10 432
Borehole with Open Tank	2 274	13 195
River/Dam/Stream	6 372	37 255
Canal	207	1 196
Well Protected	2 850	16 865
Well Unprotected	9 239	54 339
Other	169	853

Table 7.105 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Eenhana

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Piped Water Inside	699	3 215
Piped Water Outside	400	1 440
Public Pipe	638	2 953
Borehole with Tank Covered	92	522
Borehole with Open Tank	248	1 573
River/Dam/Stream	867	4 852
Well Protected	231	1 490
Well Unprotected	782	4 502
Other	25	141

Table 7.106 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Endola

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Piped Water Inside	722	4 544
Piped Water Outside	884	4 842
Public Pipe	1 216	6 422
Borehole with Tank Covered	70	373
Borehole with Open Tank	112	637
River/Dam/Stream	278	1 450
Canal	8	29
Well Protected	219	1 260
Well Unprotected	1 127	5 741
Other	18	69

Table 7.107 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Engela

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Piped Water Inside	1 082	6 470
Piped Water Outside	991	4 202
Public Pipe	1 506	5 901
Borehole with Tank Covered	81	396
Borehole with Open Tank	241	1 276
River/Dam/Stream	299	1 685
Canal	18	96
Well Protected	222	1 240
Well Unprotected	422	2 277
Other	41	225

Table 7.108 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Epembe

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Piped Water Inside	30	173
Piped Water Outside	39	255
Public Pipe	114	661
Borehole with Tank Covered	68	419
Borehole with Open Tank	234	1 335
River/Dam/Stream	791	4 943
Canal	5	24
Well Protected	352	2 472
Well Unprotected	877	5 586
Other	58	312

Table 7.109 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ohangwena

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Piped Water Inside	542	3 025
Piped Water Outside	675	3 247
Public Pipe	884	5 121
Borehole with Tank Covered	43	262
Borehole with Open Tank	116	703
River/Dam/Stream	295	1 582
Canal	18	89
Well Protected	111	619
Well Unprotected	461	2 672
Other	8	31

Table 7.110 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okongo

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Piped Water Inside	92	299
Piped Water Outside	217	851
Public Pipe	520	2 492
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 277	6 648
Borehole with Open Tank	612	3 264
River/Dam/Stream	219	1 093
Canal	22	98
Well Protected	258	1 386
Well Unprotected	1 551	8 998
Other	5	12

Table 7.111 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omundaungilo

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Piped Water Inside	14	111
Piped Water Outside	25	164
Public Pipe	33	217
Borehole with Tank Covered	90	618
Borehole with Open Tank	88	582
River/Dam/Stream	151	1 047
Canal	79	528
Well Protected	93	590
Well Unprotected	593	3 971
Other	3	16

Table 7.112 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ondobe

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Piped Water Inside	291	2 042
Piped Water Outside	271	1 682
Public Pipe	677	3 987
Borehole with Tank Covered	48	303
Borehole with Open Tank	306	1 931
River/Dam/Stream	853	5 029
Canal	4	24
Well Protected	361	2 117
Well Unprotected	1 038	6 508
Other	2	6

Table 7.113 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Ongenga

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Piped Water Inside	882	5 763
Piped Water Outside	495	2 334
Public Pipe	1 069	5 900
Borehole with Tank Covered	69	434
Borehole with Open Tank	60	336
River/Dam/Stream	194	1 033
Canal	5	25
Well Protected	342	1 829
Well Unprotected	746	4 061
Other	25	96

Table 7.114 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshikango

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Piped Water Inside	968	5 544
Piped Water Outside	904	3 446
Public Pipe	917	3 908
Borehole with Tank Covered	52	292
Borehole with Open Tank	191	1 178
River/Dam/Stream	707	4 247
Canal	10	52
Well Protected	441	2 593
Well Unprotected	1 154	7 069
Other	34	159

Table 7.115 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omulonga

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Piped Water Inside	376	2 697
Piped Water Outside	356	1 894
Public Pipe	1 333	8 110
Borehole with Tank Covered	41	282
Borehole with Open Tank	178	1 034
River/Dam/Stream	2 051	12 211
Canal	48	275
Well Protected	262	1 525
Well Unprotected	750	4 482
Other	10	68

Table 7.116 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ohangwena

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 318	5 079
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 122	3 252
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	426	2 436
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	286	1 171
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	2 393	15 402
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 388	9 312
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	757	4 999
Bucket Toilet	906	5 074
No Toilet Facility	34 979	195 373
Other	148	747

Table 7.117 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Urban

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	973	3 590
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	898	2 233
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	103	468
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	112	289
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	456	2 345
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	151	961
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	88	479
Bucket Toilet	195	670
No Toilet Facility	3 318	12 808
Other	25	95

Table 7.118 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Rural

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	345	1 489
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	224	1 019
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	323	1 968
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	174	882
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 937	13 057
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 237	8 351
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	669	4 520
Bucket Toilet	711	4 404
No Toilet Facility	31 661	182 565
Other	123	652

Table 7.119 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Eenhana

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	402	1 508
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	269	750
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	11	40
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	23	127
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	200	1 126
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	56	373
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	41	172
Bucket Toilet	125	482
No Toilet Facility	2 832	15 976
Other	23	134

Table 7.120 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Endola

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	94	391
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	76	312
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	65	445
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	59	251
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	406	2 497
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	191	1 215
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	58	377
Bucket Toilet	161	934
No Toilet Facility	3 541	18 930
Other	3	15

Table 7.121 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Engela

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	210	786
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	225	604
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	90	506
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	50	153
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	317	2 217
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	208	1 265
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	118	708
Bucket Toilet	37	167
No Toilet Facility	3 639	17 314
Other	9	48

Table 7.122 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Epembe

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	31	129
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	4	23
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3	20
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	3	11
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	32	199
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	10	68
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	8	51
Bucket Toilet	58	388
No Toilet Facility	2 382	15 128
Other	37	163

Table 7.123 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ohangwena

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	218	890
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	109	269
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	40	221
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	20	71
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	261	1 584
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	95	650
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	43	266
Bucket Toilet	166	979
No Toilet Facility	2 196	12 392
Other	5	29

Table 7.124 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Okongo

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	29	60
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	27	131
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	10	61
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	16	89
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	193	1 010
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	151	898
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	72	405
Bucket Toilet	45	292
No Toilet Facility	4 224	22 183
Other	6	12

Table 7.125 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Omundaungilo

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	3	20
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	7	64
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	2	10
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	52	434
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	34	278
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	58	387
Bucket Toilet	14	123
No Toilet Facility	995	6 499
Other	4	29

Table 7.126 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ondobe

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	21	127
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	21	105
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	28	176
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	17	98
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	126	934
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	99	661
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	28	201
Bucket Toilet	43	280
No Toilet Facility	3 464	21 030
Other	4	17

Table 7.127 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Ongenga

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	92	316
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	40	123
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	51	224
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	16	91
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	302	1 853
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	204	1 339
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	94	673
Bucket Toilet	72	445
No Toilet Facility	3 004	16 682
Other	12	65

Table 7.128 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshikango

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	200	760
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	339	853
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	106	549
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	75	251
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	373	2 471
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	161	1 237
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	137	1 066
Bucket Toilet	92	474
No Toilet Facility	3 871	20 724
Other	24	103

Table 7.129 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Omulonga

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	18	92
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	12	82
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	15	130
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	5	19
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	131	1 077
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	179	1 328
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	100	693
Bucket Toilet	93	510
No Toilet Facility	4 831	28 515
Other	21	132

Table 7.130 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ohangwena

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	43 723	242 845
Regularly Collected	2 783	8 432
Irregularly Collected	1 722	7 889
Burning	29 687	176 249
Roadside Dumping	3 730	18 823
Rubbish Pit	4 956	26 795
Other	845	4 657

Table 7.133 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Eenhana

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 982	20 688
Regularly Collected	735	2 336
Irregularly Collected	199	877
Burning	2 500	14 713
Roadside Dumping	254	1 352
Rubbish Pit	270	1 313
Other	24	97

Table 7.131 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	6 319	23 938
Regularly Collected	2 181	6 478
Irregularly Collected	633	1 756
Burning	1 915	10 229
Roadside Dumping	872	2 890
Rubbish Pit	695	2 482
Other	23	103

Table 7.134 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Endola

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 654	25 367
Regularly Collected	124	397
Irregularly Collected	128	579
Burning	3 154	17 683
Roadside Dumping	352	1 881
Rubbish Pit	640	3 514
Other	256	1 313

Table 7.132 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	37 404	218 907
Regularly Collected	602	1 954
Irregularly Collected	1 089	6 133
Burning	27 772	166 020
Roadside Dumping	2 858	15 933
Rubbish Pit	4 261	24 313
Other	822	4 554

Table 7.135 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Engela

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 903	23 768
Regularly Collected	569	1 611
Irregularly Collected	390	1 312
Burning	2 527	14 743
Roadside Dumping	458	1 475
Rubbish Pit	798	3 751
Other	161	876

Table 7.136 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Epembe

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 568	16 180
Regularly Collected	5	27
Irregularly Collected	141	792
Burning	1 922	12 380
Roadside Dumping	263	1 545
Rubbish Pit	164	1 014
Other	73	422

Table 7.137 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ohangwena

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 153	17 351
Regularly Collected	408	1 192
Irregularly Collected	139	644
Burning	2 137	12 711
Roadside Dumping	89	528
Rubbish Pit	370	2 232
Other	10	44

Table 7.138 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ongenga

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 887	21 811
Regularly Collected	214	644
Irregularly Collected	91	537
Burning	2 852	16 522
Roadside Dumping	378	2 119
Rubbish Pit	331	1 858
Other	21	131

Table 7.139 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okongo

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 773	25 141
Regularly Collected	182	537
Irregularly Collected	168	892
Burning	3 675	20 348
Roadside Dumping	341	1 503
Rubbish Pit	348	1 562
Other	59	299

Table 7.140 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Ondobe

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	1 169	7 844
Regularly Collected	2	8
Irregularly Collected	53	294
Burning	845	5 873
Roadside Dumping	76	501
Rubbish Pit	165	985
Other	28	183

Table 7.141 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omundaungilo

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 851	23 629
Regularly Collected	12	53
Irregularly Collected	109	607
Burning	3 064	18 899
Roadside Dumping	305	1 891
Rubbish Pit	302	1 810
Other	59	369

Table 7.142 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshikango

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 378	28 488
Regularly Collected	504	1 471
Irregularly Collected	177	583
Burning	3 448	20 738
Roadside Dumping	617	2 559
Rubbish Pit	558	2 678
Other	74	459

Table 7.143 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omulonga

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 405	32 578
Regularly Collected	28	156
Irregularly Collected	127	772
Burning	3 563	21 639
Roadside Dumping	597	3 469
Rubbish Pit	1 010	6 078
Other	80	464

P.O.Box 2133
FGI House, Post Street Mall
Windhoek, Namibia
Tel: +264 61 4313200 | Fax: +264 61 4313253
www.nsa.org.na

